



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT111 INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	İŞLT111	INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Individual behaviors and group behavior patterns, basic principles that determine these behaviors, and the factors that influence and direct the behavior, so that they can understand and interpret human behavior. Parallel to these aims, to include class discussions and case studies.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Examining the factors that are closely related to the psychology and sociology branches of science and affecting individual behavior and group behavior, examining the underlying causes and principles of behavior.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. Prof. Dr. Arif ÖZSAĞIR

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Şerif Şimşek, Tahir Akgemci ve Adnan Çelik, Davranış Bilimlerine Giriş ve Örgütlerde Davranış, Gazi Kitabevi, 2008. A.Can Baysal, Erdal Tekarşlan, İşletmeciler için Davra Şerif Şimşek, Tahir Akgemci ve Adnan Çelik, Davranış Bilimlerine Giriş ve Örgütlerde Davranış, Gazi Kitabevi, 2008.  
A.Can Baysal, Erdal Tekarşlan, İşletmeciler için Davranış Bilimleri, Avcıol Basım Yayın, 2004.  
Doğan Cüceloğlu, İnsan ve Davranışı, Remzi Kitabevi, 1992.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 50	Field	: 50

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Meaning of Behavioral Science, Relevance to Importance, Content and Other Disciplines	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Learning Principles and Theories	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Perception Process and Factors Affecting Perception	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Motivation and Motivation Theories	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Personality Features and Personality Theories	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Behavioral Perspective Dimensions of Personality	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm Exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Formation of Attitudes, Dimensions and Change of Attitude	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Concept of Culture, Properties and Classification	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Cultural Differentiation, Cultural Values and Attitudes about Culture	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Role, Status and Status Determiners	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Formation, Characteristics and Types of Groups	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Groups in Businesses	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final Examination	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Students gain the ability to change the factors that determine behavior and behavior.
C02	Students discuss how to comprehend the principles of behavior and define human-group behavior.
C03	Understands and analyzes behavioral problems.
C04	Gain the skills of internal human behavior.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	1	20	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>110</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON101 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	EKON101	INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS I	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To introduce the concepts of microeconomic foundations of economics to the students in the framework of general laws and to give the students the ability to think with the basic concepts of microeconomics.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The concept and concept of economics, economic problem, introduction to price theory: demand and supply, market equilibrium: price and quantity changes, demand elasticity, cross demand elasticity, demand elasticity, supply elasticity, elasticity and market equilibrium demand and supply in factor markets, factor prices and incomes: labor and wages in the factor markets, consumer demand, supply and demand, supply and demand in the factor markets, consumer price, production function and diminishing returns law, cost analysis: short and long term costs, firm balance in full competition market, land and rent, capital and interest, entrepreneurship and profit.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Rüstem Yanar

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Rüstem Yanar

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Zeynel DINLER, İktisada Giriş, Ekin Kitabevi, 2002, Bursa. 2. Erdal M. ÜNSAL, Mikro İktisada Giriş, Turhan Kitabevi, Ankara, 2004. Mikroekonomi; Acemoglu, vd. Beta Yayıncılık, 2016

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	: 35	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 35	<b>Field</b>	: 30

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Scarcity law, alternative cost, basic concepts, basic economic problems and solution of different economic arrangements		
2	Demand, Supply, Formation of equilibrium price in perfect competition market		
3	Factors outside the price of that price affecting supply and demand, Supply Demand and Flexibility analysis		
4	The problem of measurability of benefit, Es marginal benefit principle and consumer balance, Uncertainty analysis consume		
5	Production function and efficiency analysis		
6	Cost Analysis		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	Firm Balance and Profit Maximization, Firm Balance in Perfect Competition Market		
9	Reasons and types of emerging competitive market		
10	Monopoly, Monopoly Competition Market		
11	Factors of Production Request		
12	Labor and wage, Soil and rent		
13	Capital and Interest, Entrepreneurship and Profit		
14	income distribution politics		

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01 To be able to evaluate the definition of economics and the distinction between microeconomics and macroeconomics.  
C02 To be able to interpret economic events with the basic concepts of microeconomics and general laws.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.  
P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.  
P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills  
P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning  
P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills  
P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.  
P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills  
P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics  
P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.  
P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills  
P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	1	20	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>110</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	2	5	3	4	3	1	1	3	2	1



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

ISLT107 INTRODUCTION TO LAW					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	ISLT107	INTRODUCTION TO LAW	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

It is ensuring that the student has knowledge about the general theory of law.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The basic concepts of law, the sources of law, the application of legal rules, the distinction between public law and private law and the concept of rights constitute the content of this course.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. ...

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

ATAY, Ender Ethem, Hukuk Başlangıcı, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2014.

ATAY, Ender Ethem, Hukuk Başlangıcı, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2014.

ATAY, Ender Ethem, Hukuk Başlangıcı, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2014.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 60	Field	: 40

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Social order rules		
2	Characteristics of the rules of law		
3	Fundamental and secondary resources as sources of law - I		
4	Primary and secondary sources as sources of law - II		
5	Information about the general theory of law		
6	Application of legal rules in terms of meaning (Comment)		
7	Application of the rules of law in terms of time and place		
8	Concept of space in law		
9	Separation of public and private law		
10	Subdisciplines of public law		
11	Sub-disciplines of private law		
12	Concept of rights and types of rights in law - I		
13	Concept of rights and types of rights in law - II		
14	General information about Turkish judicial organization		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Have knowledge about basic concepts of law.
C02	Have knowledge about the general theory of law.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	1	20	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>110</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

YDBİ101 ENGLISH-I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	YDBİ101	ENGLISH-I	2	2	2

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Using different reading strategies: a quick look at a text to understand the main idea, to quickly read and seek the information, to distinguish the truth and the blood, to distinguish between the main idea and detail, to understand through invisible information inferences, to predict the meaning of words, To answer sentences and questions. To write sentences, main sentences, supporting sentences and writing harmonious paragraphs. Oral and written expressions about processed texts. To be able to pronounce the words in the target word group correctly and use them in the sentence.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Reading strategies Paragraph organization Daily language usage studies Texts in current topics Word speech development exercises.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Modern Diller öğretim görevlilerince hazırlanan materyal
2. www.dictionary.com <http://www.academicvocabularyexercises.com> <http://dictionary.cambridge.org> 3. <http://www.dictionar.com>
1. Modern Diller öğretim görevlilerince hazırlanan materyal
2. www.dictionary.com <http://www.academicvocabularyexercises.com> <http://dictionary.cambridge.org> 3. <http://www.merriam-webster.com>
1. Modern Diller öğretim görevlilerince hazırlanan materyal

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	20
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	:	
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	60

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to the Course		
2	Reading : The Internet Issues Writing : Linking Words of Addition/ Reason/ Result/ Exemplifying		
3	Reading : The Internet Issues Writing : Linking Words of Addition/ Reason/ Result/ Exemplifying		
4	Reading : Reading: Pets to the Rescue Writing : Linking Words of Opposition/ Summarizing		
5	Revision for the First Midterm Exam		
6	Revision for the First Midterm		
7	Reading: The Changing Workplace Writing : Writing Input ( Part 1)		
8	Writing: Writing Input (Part 2 & Part 3)		
9	Revision for the First Midterm Exam		
10	Reading: Why Downloading Pirated Music Hurts IN-CLASS WRITING 1 (Students will write an opinion paragraph in groups)		
11	Reading: The Influence of the Media IN-CLASS WRITING 2 (Students will write an opinion paragraph individually)		
12	Catch-Up Final Revision		
13	Revision for the Final Exam		
14	Revision for the Final Exam		

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

- C01 Students will be able to solve texts faster by applying reading strategies
- C02 Will be able to pronounce the words in the target word list, use them in different forms in the sentence,
- C03 Be able to answer open-ended questions about texts in writing and verbally
- C04 They can write paragraphs consisting of input sentences and supporting sentences

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

- P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
- P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
- P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
- P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
- P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
- P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
- P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
- P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
- P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
- P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
- P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	7	3	21
Assignments	1	5	5
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>74</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>2</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	1	1	3	4	3	2	1	4	4	5





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

## ISLT103 INTRODUCTION TO BUSSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	ISLT103	INTRODUCTION TO BUSSINESS ADMINISTRATION	3	3	4

### Mode of Delivery:

Face to Face

### Language of Instruction:

Turkish

### Level of Course Unit:

Bachelor's Degree

### Work Placement(s):

No

### Department / Program:

ECONOMICS

### Type of Course Unit:

Required

### Objectives of the Course:

The aim of the course is to introduce the basic concepts related to business knowledge and the techniques that the student can use in business life with new ideas and paradigms since it is an introductory course that will form a basis for other courses taught in business administration.

### Teaching Methods and Techniques:

To give basic concepts and tools to understand how an enterprise works, which units are formed, to examine the operation as a system and examine it together with its functions

### Prerequisites and co-requisites:

### Course Coordinator:

Prof.Dr. Arif Özsağır

### Name of Lecturers:

### Assistants:

## Recommended or Required Reading

### Resources

Kadri Mirze; Introduction to Business, Literatür, 2002, İstanbul Tuncer Tokol ve Zeyyat Sabuncuoğlu; Genel İşletme, Aktüel Yayınları, 2000.  
Canan Çetin ve Esin Can Mutlu; Temel İşletmeciliğe Giriş, Beta Yayınevi, İstanbul, 2010.  
Kadri Mirze; İşletme, Literatür, 2010, İstanbul.  
Mümin Ertürk; İşletme Biliminin Temel İlkeleri, 7. baskı, Beta Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009.  
Kadri Mirze; Introduction to Business, Literatür, 2002, İstanbul Tuncer Tokol ve Zeyyat Sabuncuoğlu; Genel İşletme, Aktüel Yayınları, 2000.

## Course Category

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	: 10	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 40	Field	: 50

## Weekly Detailed Course Contents

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Man and Needs, Human-Society-Economy-Production Relation		
2	Definition of Business Concept, Basic Concepts		
3	Business Science Branch and Related Branches of Interest		
4	Objectives of the Operator		
5	Objectives of the Operator		
6	Relationships and Responsibilities of the Operator in the Environment		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	Types of Business, Investment Study		
9	Types of Business, Investment Study		
10	Establishment Procedures of the Operator, Selection of the Operator Location of the Organization		
11	Business Size, Capacity Types		
12	Types of Business in Terms of Legal Shapes		
13	Operator Functions		
14	Final Examination		

## Course Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Use of Basic Business Information
C02	Having a professional and ethical understanding
C03	Be aware of the global and social effects of the profession
C04	To be able to identify and use business tools, methods and approaches; Being responsive, constructive and creative in community, institution and environment

## Program Learning Outcomes

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P11	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	1	20	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>110</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	5	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

ISLT101 ACCOUNTING I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	ISLT101	ACCOUNTING I	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to provide the students with general information about the theoretical and practical aspects of the accountant and to establish the infrastructure for the courses related to accounting and financial management to be taken in future periods.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Accounting Accounting System, Historical Development of Accounting, Basic Concepts of Accounting and Basic Accepted Accounting Principles, Uniform Account Frame, Basic Financial Tables, Account Concept and Accounting of Accounts, Books and Accounting Documents, Accounting Work Flow, Opening Records, Recognition of Liquid Assets, Marketable Securities and Trade Receivables

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. Arif ÖZSAGIR

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Genel Muhasebe, İbrahim LAZOL, Ekin Yayinevi, 2010.
2. Genel Muhasebe, Ahmet Kızıl, 2009
3. Finansal Muhasebe, Şükrü Dokur, Dora Basım Yayın Dağıtım, 2009
4. Genel Muhasebe, İbrahim LAZOL, Ekin Yayinevi, 2010.
5. Genel Muhasebe, Ahmet Kızıl, 2009
6. Finansal Muhasebe, Şükrü Dokur, Dora Basım Yayın Dağıtım, 2009
7. Genel Muhasebe Temel İlkeleri, Erhan Kotar, Şükrü Dokur, Alfa Basım Yayım Dağıtım, 2002
8. Genel Muhasebe, Yüksel Koç Yalın, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, 2006
9. Genel Muhasebe, Orhan Sevilgenç, Gazi Kitabevi, 2008

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	: 50	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 10	Field	: 40

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Business Concept, Accounting Concept, Historical Development of Accounting, Accounting Information System, Functions c		
2	Basic Concepts of Accounting and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, Basic Accounting Equity		
3	Basic Financial Tables: Balance Sheet and Income Statement		
4	Concept of Account and Functioning of Accounts		
5	Journal Article, Trial Balance, Supplementary Accounts		
6	Case Studies		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	Accounting Books, Documents, Accounting Process		
9	Uniform Chart of Accounts: General Explanations, Main Accounts in Uniform Chart of Accounts, Balance Sheet Accounts		
10	Liquid Assets		
11	Securities		
12	Trade receivables		
13	Case Studies		
14	Final Examination		

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

- C01 Students will be able to process accounting records  
 C02 Prepare accounting reports  
 C03 To be able to gain the necessary skills to interpret such records and reports  
 C04 Operators will be able to manage every process of accounting transactions

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

- P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.  
 P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.  
 P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills  
 P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning  
 P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills  
 P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.  
 P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills  
 P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics  
 P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.  
 P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills  
 P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	1	20	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>110</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON105 BASIC MATHEMATICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	EKON105	BASIC MATHEMATICS I	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To improve students' ability to use concepts effectively by recalling mathematical knowledge

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Set of natural numbers, set of integers, set of rational numbers, set of real numbers and their properties. Equations and inequalities in the second order, analytical investigation of the truth and related applications. Function concept, polynomials, rational functions, trigonometric functions, hyperbolic functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, and their inverse elements. Graphs of functions. Limit and Continuity

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Necati OLGUN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Necati OLGUN Doç.Dr. Mehmet ŞAHİN Doç. Dr. Kuddusi KAYADUMAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Sagel,M.K.,Aktaş,M., (2006). Genel Matematik 1, PegemA Yayınları. Balcı,M., (2003). Analiz I, Balcı Yayınları. Küçük Y., Üreyen M., Orhun N., Şenel M., Özer O., Azcan H., (2001), Genel Matematik, Anadolu Üniversitesi Küçük Y., Üreyen M., Orhun N., Şenel M., Özer O., Azcan H., (2001), Genel Matematik, Anadolu Üniversitesi

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	: 70	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	: 30

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Clusters and Numbers		
2	Identities, Equations and Inequalities from the Second Grade Preliminary		
3	Direct Analytical Investigation		
4	Concept of Function, Polynomials		
5	Function Types		
6	Processes with functions		
7	Graphs of functions		
8	Limit concept		
9	Midterm exam		
10	One-way Limit		
11	Continuity		
12	Derivative Concept		
13	Derivative Applications		
14	Final Exam		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Describes number sets and properties.
C02	Express the solution set of equations and inequalities in second order.
C03	Solves the concept of function, its types.
C04	solves problems related to compound and vice versa.
C05	Graphs of basic functions solve the related problem
C06	Solve problems related to direct and analytic examination of the circle.
C07	Learn the concept of limit and calculate the limit of a function.
C08	Learn the concept of continuity and examine the continuity of a function.
C09	Explains the concept and properties of derivative.
C10	Can apply differentiation rules.
C11	Get basic information about derivative applications

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	1	20	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>110</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	5	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

GOS112 BASIC SPORTS APPLICATIONS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	GOS112	BASIC SPORTS APPLICATIONS	2	0	1

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Teaching of sport for health, teaching of sports activities for healthy life, teaching proper nutrition, first aid and rehabilitation methods.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The aim, the history, of the course of Basic Sports Practice. place and importance in sports society, sports types, sports sociology and leisure education. Organization's spore preparation, warming and cooling. Effects of healthy life and sport on human organism. Athletic health, nutrition, first aid and rehabilitation, health and training. Principles of training. Lifelong sport. Application

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. Arif ÖZSAGIR

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. E. Zorba. Yaşam Boyu Spor, GSGM yayınları, Ankara, 2000
2. K. Özer : Fiziksel Uygunluk, Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara, 2001
3. Süzen, B. Sağlık Dili, Birol basın yayın dağıtım
1. E. Zorba. Yaşam Boyu Spor, GSGM yayınları, Ankara, 2000
2. K. Özer : Fiziksel Uygunluk, Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara, 2001
3. Süzen, B. Sağlık Dili, Birol basın yayın dağıtım ve ticaret A.Ş., İstanbul 2003
1. E. Zorba. Yaşam Boyu Spor, GSGM yayınları, Ankara, 2000
2. K. Özer : Fiziksel Uygunluk, Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara, 2001
3. Süzen, B. Sağlık Dili, Birol basın yayın dağıtım

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	: 70
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	: 30

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	General Introduction		
2	Basic concepts about sports		
3	Place and importance of sports in society		
4	Sports types		
5	Organizational spore preparation, warming and cooling,		
6	Protection from athletes' health and sports injuries		
7	Protection from athletes' health and sports injuries		
8	Effects of healthy life and sport on human organism		
9	Spore nutrition		
10	Exercise exercises for cardiovascular health		
11	Basic principles of first aid and rehabilitation in sports injuries		
12	Training exercises for the development of muscle and skeletal system		
13	Lifelong sports applications		
14	in the world and Turkey Physical Education and Sports Development		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Know basic concepts of physical education and sport,
C02	The relationship between physical fitness and physical activity,
C03	Knowing and practicing sports activities and exercises that can be done to be healthy and to improve health

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills







# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

TDP101 SOCIAL AWARENESS PROJECT-I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	TDP101	SOCIAL AWARENESS PROJECT-I	1	1	1

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to ensure that the target students gain both responsibility and experience in both the personal and the social arena and develop the ability to produce practical solutions to problems.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

We encourage our students to meet with people from different parts of the society and different income groups (women, elderly and children) by helping them to participate actively in various social aid organizations and to help them in their knowledge and skills and to develop various projects in this regard, ensure.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Cuma BOZKURT; Yrd. Doç. Dr. Ferda NAKİPOĞLU

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Cuma BOZKURT; Yrd. Doç. Dr. Ferda NAKİPOĞLU

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

There is no need for any documentation as it is a course practice course.

Ders uygulama dersi olduğu için herhangi bir dokümana ihtiyaç yoktur.

Ders uygulama dersi olduğu için herhangi bir dokümana ihtiyaç yoktur.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 100	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Methods to be followed for project implementation		
2	Methods to be followed for project implementation		
3	Preliminary work for project groups, preliminary work for applications		
4	Preliminary work for project groups, preliminary work for applications		
5	Activities of project groups		
6	Activities of project groups		
7	Activities of project groups		
8	Midterm Exam		
9	Activities of the project groups		
10	Activities of the project groups		
11	Activities of the project groups		
12	Preliminary study - Investigation of related resources		
13	Activity reports and presentations of project groups		
14	Final		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To understand the public consciousness.
C02	Be sensitive to the problems of the earth and the region it is in.
C03	Strengthening the feeling of solidarity within the community.
C04	To take part in the projects produced for solving social problems.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	1	1	1
Final examination	1	1	1
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>30</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>1</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

TURK101 TURKISH LANGUAGE-I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
1	TURK101	TURKISH LANGUAGE-I	2	2	2

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Understanding the structure of Turkish language and its basic grammatical features, understanding the texts properly, expanding the learner's lyric.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Historical and basic rules of Turkish language, reading of sample literary and scientific texts.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Ders notları. 2. Yusuf Çotuksöken, Üniversite Öğrencileri İçin Uygulamalı Türk Dili 1. ve 2. Cilt, Papatya Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2001. 3. Hikmet Altınkaynak, Sorularla Türk Dili 1. ve 2. Cilt, Papatya Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2001. 4. Yusuf Çotuksöken, Üniversite Öğrencileri İçin Uygulamalı Türk Dili 1. ve 2. Cilt, Papatya Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2001. 5. Hikmet Altınkaynak, Sorularla Türk Dili I-II, Som Kitap, İstanbul 2010
1. Ders notları.
2. Yusuf Çotuksöken, Üniversite Öğrencileri İçin Uygulamalı Türk Dili 1. ve 2. Cilt, Papatya Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2001.
3. Hikmet Altınkaynak, Sorularla Türk Dili I-II, Som Kitap, İstanbul 2010
4. Macit Gökberk, Değişen Dünya-Değişen Dil, YKY, İstanbul 1997.
5. T. Nejat Gencan, Dilbilgisi, Ayraç Yayınları, Ankara

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	40
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	:	
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	20

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introducing the content of the Turkish language course and resources related to the course		
2	Communication		
3	Definition of language, its features, language-culture, language-nation and language-thought relation. Speech and writing.		
4	World languages, place among them and historical development		
5	Problems of contemporary Turkic in the context of contemporary texts. Problems with writing Turkish words in the context		
6	Writing rules. Punctuation marks. Punctuation is a precaution for language. Application of these marks on the sample sente		
7	Writing rules in the context of contemporary texts		
8	Text analysis: Corner writing		
9	Written expression (Composition)		
10	Written expression studies, examinations through examples (Composition types).		
11	Official correspondence. Petition, minutes, reports etc. application studies on these species		
12	Expression disorders. Practices related to language mistakes.		
13	Examination in the context of contemporary texts: Expression disorders		
14	Turkish as scientific language in the context of sample texts.		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	He can know the languages used in the world and the place of Turkish Language among the world languages. Reading acquires taste and habit.
C02	Obtain the use of basic writing rules and punctuation marks,
C03	Get a wider voucher
C04	Can use science and knowledge better as a dominant dominion

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT118 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	İŞLT118	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	3	3	3

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To provide basic information equipment that will enable the student to comment on constitutional law issues

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

General Theory of Constitutional Law. Turkish constitution law history and current issues

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. Prof. Dr. Arif ÖZSAĞIR

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Fazıl Sağlam – Ozan Erözden, Anayasa Hukuku Dersleri, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul 2011 (3. bası).
2. Ergun Özbudun, Türk Anayasa Hukuku, Yetkin Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2011 (3. bası).
2. Ergun Özbudun, Türk Anayasa Hukuku, Yetkin Yayınları, 2011

1. Fazıl Sağlam – Ozan Erözden, Anayasa Hukuku Dersleri, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul 2011 (3. bası).
2. Ergun Özbudun, Türk Anayasa Hukuku, Yetkin Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2011 (3. bası).

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 40	Field	: 60

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The concept of constitutionalism		
2	The elements of the state-the fictitious: sovereignty, nation and homeland		
3	Making and changing constitutions: primary and secondary founding power		
4	Judicial review of constitutional appropriateness		
5	According to the Constitution of the Republic of Turkey 5 1982 State of the basic features of IE		
6	1982 basic features according to the Constitution of the Republic of Turkey II		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	Ottoman-Turkish constitutional movements I		
9	Ottoman-Turkish constitutional movements II		
10	Ottoman-Turkish constitutional movements III		
11	Constitution of the 1982 regime I		
12	Constitution of the 1982 Constitution II		
13	Constitution of 1982 regime III		
14	Final Examination		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Ability to comment on constitutional problems.
C02	Learn the concept of constitutionalism
C03	It inherits the primacy of the Constitution.
C04	Know the significance and importance of the Constitutional Judgment

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>84</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>3</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	3



# Gaziantep University

## ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES ECONOMICS

EKON102 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	EKON102	INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS II	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To introduce the basic macroeconomic issues of economics to students in the framework of basic concepts and general laws and to give the students the ability to think about basic macroeconomic concepts of economics.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The general framework of macroeconomic thinking, measurement of macroeconomic activity: national income and economic growth, factors determining national income: consumption, saving and investment functions, macroeconomic balance: Keynesian model, multiplier and prices general level, macroeconomic equilibrium: total supply and aggregate demand, money, Central Bank, inflation, inflation and unemployment: Phillips Egrisi, cyclical fluctuations: fiscal policy, monetary policy, international trade and politics, balance of payments and exchange rate, economic growth and development.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Rüstem Yanar

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Zeynel DINLER, İktisada Giriş, Ekin Kitabevi, 2002, Bursa.

1. Makroekonomi; Acemoglu, vd. Beta Yayıncılık, 2016

2. Zeynel DINLER, İktisada Giriş, Ekin Kitabevi, 2002, Bursa.

3. Erdal M. ÜNSAL, Makro İktisat, Turhan Kitabevi, Ankara, 2004.

1. Makroekonomi; Acemoglu, vd. Beta Yayıncılık, 2016 2. Zeynel DINLER, İktisada Giriş, Ekin Kitabevi, 2002, Bursa. 3. Erdal M. ÜNSAL, Makro İktisat, T

**Course Category****Mathematics and Basic Sciences** : 35**Engineering** :**Engineering Design** :**Social Sciences** : 30**Education** :**Science** :**Health** :**Field** : 35**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Macro economic trends and macro models		
2	National income, national income calculation methods and related concepts		
3	Consumption, Savings and Investment Functions		
4	Determination of equilibrium national income		
5	The relationship between the national income and the general level of prices in long-term and long-term		
6	Characteristics of money, Types of money and Emission regimes		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	The role of money in the macro economy		
9	Spreading balance in the money and commodity market		
10	Relationship between the amount of money and the general level of prices		
11	Central bank money supply control: Monetary policy instruments		
12	Inflation, Employment and Unemployment 1		
13	Conjunctural fluctuations in economic life, Keynesian finance and monetarist monetary policy		
14	International economic relations, economic growth and development		

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01 To be able to evaluate the definition of economics and the distinction between microeconomics and macroeconomics.

C02 To be able to interpret economic events with the basic concepts of macroeconomics and general laws

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.

P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.

P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills

P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning

P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills

P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.

P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills

P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics

P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.

P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills

P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	10	10
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>124</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	5	2	4	5	5	1	3	3	3	2





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

GME100 GENERAL AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	GME100	GENERAL AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS	2	2	2

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To contribute to raising awareness of university students in ethics, especially vocational and business ethics, and to carry out activities complementary to academic programs, to come together in the framework of the "social responsibility" principle and to create thought and to be an example to other segments of the society

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Concepts of ethics and ethics, ethical theories, concepts of rights and justice, ethical decision making, ethics in business life, social responsibility, ethical and unethical behavior

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. Prof. Dr. Arif ÖZSAĞIR

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Çiğdem Kirel. 'Örgütlerde Etik Davranışlar, Yönetimi ve Bir Uygulama Çalışması' Eskişehir: İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Yayınları; No. 168.

Çiğdem Kirel. 'Örgütlerde Etik Davranışlar, Yönetimi ve Bir Uygulama Çalışması' Eskişehir: İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Yayınları; No. 168.

İnayet Aydın, Yönetmel, Mesleki ve Örgütsel Etik, Pegem Yayıncılık, 2010  
Suna Tevruz (Ed.), İş Hayatında Etik, Beta Yayıncılık, 2007.

S. Özener (2004) İe Ahlakın Temelleri, Nobel Yayın, Ankara

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 50	Field	: 50

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Concept of morality, Historical development of morality, Ethics and Ethics Discrimination		
2	Examining the ethical systems Examining the factors that play a role in the formation of morality		
3	Ethical and interdisciplinary relations		
4	Ethical Approaches- (Ethical Relativity, Deontological Approaches, Teleological Approaches)		
5	To examine the ethics of the profession		
6	Ethical decision making		
7	Concept of business ethics (ethics in business life), unethical behavior in business life		
8	To examine the results of professional corruption and unethical behaviors in professional life		
9	Social responsibility and ethics		
10	Rights, Justice and Ethics		
11	Political behavior and ethics		
12	Trust and Ethics		
13	Ethics in Human Resources Applications		
14	Examples of Business Applications		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Students define their own system of values and verifications
C02	Understands and embodies the company's values and principles
C03	Gain competence to make moral and ethical distinction
C04	Can distinguish between moral and non-ethical behaviors within the enterprise

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	1	8	8
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	5	5
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	5	5
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>74</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>2</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON108 ECONOMIC HISTORY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	EKON108	ECONOMIC HISTORY	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To explain the causes and consequences of the economic events that are the basis of economic science and to determine the experiences gained

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The evolution of economic events, agriculture, production, industry, trade, international economic relations, world economy

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Cipolla,C.M. (1992). Dünya Nüfusunun İktisat tarihi, Çev.: Mehmet Sırrı Gezgin, Ötüken Yayınları, İstanbul.

Güran,T. (1997). İktisat Tarihi, İstanbul.

Heaton,H.(1990). Avrupa İktisat Tarihi, çev: M. Ali Kılıçbay, Ankara.

Cipolla,C.M. (1992). Dünya Nüfusunun İktisat tarihi, Çev.: Mehmet Sırrı Gezgin, Ötüken Yayınları, İstanbul.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	: 35	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 35	<b>Field</b>	: 30

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The Origin and History of the History of Economics		
2	Agrarian Revolution and Its Results		
3	Ancient Economies		
4	Roman Empire		
5	Commerce and Industry, Cities		
6	European Economy at the beginning of Modern Age		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	Industrial Revolution		
9	Population, Social and Economic Structure after the Industrial Revolution		
10	Industrialization in the 19th Century and Late-Industrialized Countries		
11	World Economy in the twentieth century		
12	Economic Results of the I. World War		
13	Great Depression		
14	Final		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explains the structure and characteristics of the history of economics.
C02	Describes the economic concept of the first and middle ages.
C03	Describes the philosophy of thought in Europe.
C04	Discuss the features of the industrial revolution.
C05	questions the economic structure of the 19th and 20th centuries.
C06	Use historical perspective in economic analysis;
C07	To be able to understand the effects of late industrializing countries in the industrialization process

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	10	10
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>124</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	4	2	4	5	2	2	5	4	4	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

YDBI102 ENGLISH-II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	YDBI102	ENGLISH-II	0	2	2

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

In the direction of communicative approach in teaching English, students are aimed to speak at intermediate level with student centered techniques.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Past simple tense, count and uncount nouns, comparatives and superlatives, present continuous tense, going to, question forms, present perfect tense, ever and never, just and yet, present perfect and simple past tense konulari ders içeriğinde yer almaktadır.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Network Get Connected 3 Tom Hutchinson Kristin Sherman, Oxford Press  
 Network Get Connected 3 Tom Hutchinson Kristin Sherman, Oxford Press  
 Network Get Connected 3 Tom Hutchinson Kristin Sherman, Oxford Press

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:		<b>Education</b>	:	20
<b>Engineering</b>	:		<b>Science</b>	:	20
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:		<b>Health</b>	:	20
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	20	<b>Field</b>	:	20

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Vocabulary: language ability, education Grammar: English verb form, places where auxiliary verbs are used		
2	Vocabulary of information: verb patterns Grammar: auxiliary verbs in the eye Listening: exam stories		
3	Grammar: past and present habits, repetitive behaviors and situations Listening: two people's eating habits Vocabulary: fre		
4	Grammar: (get) used to Lesson: English songs, problems with young children		
5	Vocabulary of information: crime types, criminal and criminal acts Grammar: second type conditional clauses, if can substit		
6	Vocabulary knowledge: verbs and pragmatics Grammar: the third type of conditional sentences Lecture: a lawyer-client int		
7	Vocabulary: chunk actions, books and reading Grammar: verb forms describing the past; past tense past tense		
8	Vocabulary knowledge: indigenous words: reason and contrast Grammar: descriptive, non-descriptive and abbreviated inte		
9	Vocabulary: animals, plants and gardens Grammar: types of comparison		
10	Vocabulary knowledge: adjectives used in giving ideas, making a reference back Grammar: future tense; Listening time: a		
11	Vocabulary knowledge: take expressions, combined adjectives describing character Grammar: verb + ing used places		
12	Vocabulary: predicting meaning from content Grammar: acts of necessity and necessity; Grades of certainty Listening: a di		
13	How a book is shaped in shape: outer front cover, dedication page, inner cover, abbreviations, etc. Types and rules of bibli		
14	Footnote rules		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Discuss a topic in English
C02	Draw results from English texts
C03	Synthesize the knowledge of vocational English with the correct use of foreign language
C04	Narrow the words he / she has learned to improve his / her expression
C05	Research the literature in English
C06	Analyzes a text in English

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

ISLT102 ACCOUNTING II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	ISLT102	ACCOUNTING II	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to develop information about the preparation, presentation and interpretation of financial statements by students.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Accounting operations related to accounts of commercial properties, fixed assets, debts, bank credits, own funds, expenditure and income accounts, inventory valuation transactions, regulation of balance sheet and income table

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. Arif ÖZSAĞIR

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Genel Muhasebe, İbrahim LAZOL, Ekin Yayınevi, 2010.
2. Genel Muhasebe, Ahmet Kızıl, 2009
3. Finansal Muhasebe, Şükrü Dokur, Dora Basım Yayın Dağıtım, 2009
4. Genel Muhasebe Temel İlkeleri, Erhan Kotar, Şükrü Dokur, Alfa Basım Yayım Dağıtım, 2002
5. Genel Muhasebe, Yüksel Koç Yalın, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, 2006
6. Genel Muhasebe, Erhan Savlıoğlu, Gazi Kitabevi, 2008

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	: 40	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 40

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Ticari mallar hesabı, Diğer Dönen Varlıklar (KDV hesaplan)		
2	Interval inventory method		
3	Continuous inventory method		
4	Other inventories, provision for impairment of inventories, advances given orders		
5	Expenses and income accruals for the next month, Prepaid taxes and funds, work advances, personnel advances		
6	Fixed asset group: general information, trade receivables and other receivables		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	Financial assets		
9	Property, plant and equipment and depreciation		
10	Intangible assets, special depreciable assets		
11	Expenses and income accruals for the following years		
12	Passive accounts: General information, financial debts, commercial debts, other debts, advances received		
13	Equity; Inventory valuation operations, Regulation of end-of-period financial statements		
14	Final Exam		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Students know the basic concepts of accountancy.
C02	Students can keep their accounting records.
C03	Preparation of accounting reports
C04	Accounting records and reports can be interpreted

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	14	14
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	18	18
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>116</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	4





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON110 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	EKON110	INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCES	3	3	3

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

to ensure understanding of basic concepts of politics.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Basic concepts in political science, The relations between political thought- religion-ethics-science, The subject of political science, the parts and methods of political science, Psychological origins of politics, Sociological origins of politics, Economical origins of politics, Law order as a political establishment: Constitution and Government, Government organization: Basic construction and its Forces, The study of political life in the scope of behaviorist approach and its methodology, Political participation and Political influence, Political power/ ability, political control and control technics of political power, Elite theories, Political ideologies political propaganda: Its circumstances, types, technics and its instruments

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. Arif ÖZSAĞIR

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Kapani Münci (2010), Politika Bilimine Giriş, Bilgi Yayınevi Ankara, 17-29  
Kapani Münci (2010), Politika Bilimine Giriş, Bilgi Yayınevi Ankara, 17-29  
Maurice Duverger, Politikaya Giriş Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş?Mümtaz'er Türköne, Siyaset Davut Dursun, Siyaset Bilimi

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 50	Field	: 50

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Basic concepts in political science		Maurice Duverger, Politikaya Giriş
2	The relations between political thought- religion-ethics-science		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
3	The subject of political science, the parts and methods of political science		Davut Dursun, Siyaset Bilimi
4	Psychological origins of politics		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
5	Sociological origins of politics		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
6	Economical origins of politics		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
7	Law order as a political establishment: Constitution and Government		Davut Dursun, Siyaset Bilimi
8	Midterm Exam		
9	Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
10	The study of political life in the scope of behaviorist approach and its methodology		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
11	Political participation and Political influence		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
12	Siyasal İktidar, siyasal kontrol ve siyasal iktidarın kontrol teknikleri		Davut Dursun, Siyaset Bilimi
13	Elite Theories		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
14	Political Ideologies		Bülent Daver, Siyaset Bilimine Giriş
15	Political Propaganda: Environment, Tools and Techniques		Mümtazer Türköne, Siyaset

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Student can understand basic principles of political science
C02	Student gain the ability of interpretation of factors which affect political life
C03	Student gain the ability of interpretation and interrogation of changes in society in the scope of political science basic principles
C04	Student analysis dualistic relations between the actors of political life.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	2	5	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	10	10
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>100</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>3</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	4	4	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON106 BASIC MATHEMATICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	EKON106	BASIC MATHEMATICS II	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To improve students' ability to use concepts effectively by recalling mathematical knowledge

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Higher Order Derivatives, Derivatives of Exponential and Logarithmic Functions, Indefinite Integral, Definition of Definite Integral, Field with Definite Integral, Systems of Linear Equations, Matrices, Properties of Matrices, Determinants, Determinants Properties, Linear Programming, Mathematical Modeling by Linear Programming.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Necati OLGUN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Doç. Dr. Necati OLGUN Doç.Dr. Mehmet ŞAHİN Doç. Dr. Kuddusi KAYADUMAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Küçük Y., Üreyen M., Orhun N., Şenel M., Özer O., Azcan H., (2001), Genel Matematik, Anadolu Üniversitesi.  
Küçük Y., Üreyen M., Orhun N., Şenel M., Özer O., Azcan H., (2001), Genel Matematik, Anadolu Üniversitesi.  
Sagel,M.K.,Aktaş,M., (2006). Genel Matematik 1, PegemA Yayınları. Balcı,M., (2003). Analiz I, Balcı Yayınları.

Küçük Y., Üreyen M., Orhun N., Şenel M., Özer O., Azcan H., (2001), Genel Matematik, Anadolu Üniversitesi. Sagel,M.K.,Aktaş,M., (2006). Genel Matematik 1, PegemA Yı

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	: 60	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	: 40

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Higher Derivatives		
2	Exponents and Logarithmic Functions		
3	Indefinite Integral		
4	Definition of Definite Integral		
5	Area Account with Definite Integral		
6	Linear Equation Systems		
7	Matrices		
8	Matrix Operations Features		
9	Midterm Exam		
10	Determinants		
11	Properties of Determinants		
12	Linear Programming		
13	Establishment of Mathematical Modeling by Linear Programming Method		
14	Final Exam		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Calculates the derivative of high order.
C02	Calculates the derivative of exponential and logarithmic functions.
C03	Evaluate properties related to Indefinite Integral.
C04	Calculate area using the definition of indefinite integral.
C05	Solves problems about linear systems of equations.
C06	Learn the concepts of matrices and their properties.
C07	Learn the concepts related to determinants and their properties.
C08	Solves problems about linear programming method.
C09	Can establish mathematical model by linear programming method.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>124</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	5	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

TDP102 SOCIAL AWARENESS PROJECT-II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	TDP102	SOCIAL AWARENESS PROJECT-II	4	2	2

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The course mainly aims to encourage the students to take place in the civic involvement projects and to teach the grown up, young people and children who belong to lower income groups. In addition, to produce projects concerning the environmental issues is another concern of the course.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The students are expected to work at least minimum 3 hours a week at some institutions, primarily the public ones including Mental Hospitals, Houses of Rehabilitations, and Orphan Houses etc.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. Doç. Dr. Cuma BOZKURT; Yrd. Doç. Dr. Ferda NAKİPOĞLU

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

There is no need for any documentation as it is a course practice course.

Ders uygulama dersi olduğu için herhangi bir dokümana ihtiyaç yoktur.

Ders uygulama dersi olduğu için herhangi bir dokümana ihtiyaç yoktur.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	: 100

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Methods to be followed for project implementation		
2	Methods to be followed for project implementation		
3	Preliminary work for project groups, preliminary work for applications		
4	Preliminary work for project groups, preliminary work for applications		
5	Activities of project groups		
6	Activities of project groups		
7	Activities of project groups		
8	Midterm Exam		
9	Activities of the project groups		
10	Activities of the project groups		
11	Activity reports and presentations of project groups		
12	Preliminary study - Investigation of related resources		
13	studies - Investigation of related resources		
14	Final		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	to be more sensitive to the problems of the society where they live.
C02	to produce solutions to the social problems
C03	to be more social individuals

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	0	%0
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	1	%60
Practice	1	%20
Project	1	%20
Final examination	0	%0
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	1	14
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	1	14
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	1	20	20
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>58</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>2</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

TURK102 TURKISH LANGUAGE-II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
2	TURK102	TURKISH LANGUAGE-II	0	2	2

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Structure of Turkish and acquisition of basic grammar rules, comprehension of reading texts, expanding learners' vocabulary knowledge.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

History and basic rules of Turkish language, reading exemplary literary and scientific texts.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Türk Dili Kitabı. Editör: Gülden Sağol Yüksekaya. Duyap Yayıncılık. İstanbul, 2006. 2. Demir, Nurettin ve Emine Yılmaz (2003). Türk Dili El Kitabı. Ankara: Grafiker Yay Ders notları.
- Yusuf Çotuksöken, Üniversite Öğrencileri İçin Uygulamalı Türk Dili 1. ve 2. Cilt, Patayta Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2001.
- Doğan Aksan, Türkiye Türkçesinin Dünü, Bugünü, Yarını, Bilgi Yayınları, İstanbul 2000.
- T. Nejat Gencan, Dilbilgisi, Ayrac Yayınları, Ankara.
- Doğan Aksan, Türkçenin Sözcüğü, Engin Yayınları, Ankara.
- Doğan Aksan, Türkçenin Günlük Bilgi Yurdu 4. Basm. Ankara 1997

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:	35
Engineering	:	Science	:	
Engineering Design	:	Health	:	
Social Sciences	:	Field	:	30

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction of the content of the the course and references of course.		
2	Communication		
3	Definition of language, characteristics of languages, the relationship between language and culture, relationship between l		
4	Languages of the world . Historical development of Turkish and the place of Turkish among the languages of the world.		
5	Current problems of the Turkish in light of the modern texts. The problems with the spelling of the words in Turkish accom		
6	Spelling rules. Punctuation. The importance of the punctuation. Application of punctuation.		
7	Spelling rules accompanied by contemporary texts.		
8	Midterm Exam		
9	Text analysis: Article		
10	Writing		
11	Writing exercises, text analysis.		
12	Formal writing styles.		
13	Expression disorders. Exercises.		
14	Analysis of expression disorders accompanied by contemporary texts.		
15	Turkish as the language of science , accompanied by sample texts.		
16	Final exam		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Know about the languages used in the world and the place of Turkish among world languages
C02	Acquires the correct use of spelling rules and punctuation marks
C03	Daha geniş bir sözcüğü edinir.
C04	Can use science and knowledge in a better way.
C05	Acquires reading habit and pleasure

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	7	2	14
Assignments	7	2	14
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	2	2
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	2	2
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>60</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>2</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	2	2	3	3	4	4	2	3	4	5	5





Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>66</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>2</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT219 LAW OF OBLIGATIONS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	İŞLT219	LAW OF OBLIGATIONS	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To teach the basic concepts and institutions related to the law of obligations. To gain the ability to make vocational and scientific analysis related to the law of obligations. Ability to solve problems related to the law of obligations

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Debt Relations and sources of debt - Debt, debt and liability concepts - Legal transactions, contracts - Establishment of contracts - Interpretation between will and declaration of will - Context of the contract - Representation - Torts - Unconditional liability - Unjust enrichment - Depositor's default - non-execution of debt, default of debt - default of debt

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

REİSOĞLU, Safa, Borçlar Hukuku Genel Hükümler, İstanbul 2010 , OĞUZMAN, Kemal ve ÖZ, M.Turgut: Borçlar Hukuku Genel Hükümler, İstanbul 2009  
AYAN, Mehmet, Borçlar Hukuku Genel Hükümler, 8. Baskı, Konya 2013

AKINTÜRK, Turgut: Borçlar Hukuku Genel Hükümler, 16. bası. İstanbul 2010

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The subject and sources of Debt Law		
2	Debt, debt and liability concepts		
3	Legal transactions, contracts		
4	Establishment of the contract, interpretation		
5	Incompatibility between the will and the will statement		
6	The subject of the contract		
7	Representation		
8	Tort		
9	Exceptional responsibility		
10	Unconditional enrichment		
11	Effect of debt		
12	Depositor default		
13	Non-execution of debts, default of debts		
14	Default of debt		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Basic concepts and institutions related to the law of obligations
C02	Obligations are aware of scientific assessments of law
C03	Obligations are aware of legal regulations and judicial decisions
C04	Analyze the problems encountered in law practice

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	15	15
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>109</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	2	2	2	3	2	2	4	4	4	4	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT201 INVENTORY BALANCE SHEET					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	İŞLT201	INVENTORY BALANCE SHEET	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to teach the students the intermediate level of accounting theory and practice. In addition, this course will provide students with a detailed understanding of accounting records and developing their accounting rationale by making sample applications related to accounting records. Thus, students will be informed about how to organize the financial statements with term-end records and will be able to solve many of the accounting problems they face.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Inventory of Assets and Valuation Procedures of Asset Accounts, Liquid Assets Inventory - Securities Inventory - Valuation of Claims and Inventory - Inventory Counting and Valuation - Closing of VAT Accounts, Inventory of Separate Accounts - Material and Valuation of Accounts - Valuation of Accounts - Inventory of Intangible Fixed Assets, Amortization Calculation Methods - Refinancing Fund, Revaluation and Cost Increase Fund - Restructuring of Inventory - Cost Accounts of Foreign and Equity Accounts, Closing of Income and Expense Accounts - Preparation of Balance Sheet and Balance Sheet and Income Statement - SAMPLE SOLUTION

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Ahmet AKCAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. N. Ata Atabey, Raif Parlakkaya ve Ali Alagöz, "Genel Muhasebe", Nobel Yayın, Ankara, 2012
- 1.Ataman, Ümit, Muhasebede Dönem Sonu İşlemleri Genel Muhasebe, Türkmen Kitabevi, İstanbul

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Basic Concepts of Accountancy, Functioning of Account Groups		
2	Definition of Inventory and Valuation Measures		
3	Inventory and Valuation Procedures of Active Accounts, Liquid Assets Inventory		
4	Securities Inventory		
5	Valuation of Claims and Inventory		
6	Inventory Census and Valuation		
7	Closing VAT Accounts, Inventory of Period Separator Accounts		
8	Inventory of Tangible and Intangible Fixed Assets		
9	Amortization Calculation Methods		
10	Renewal Fund, Revaluation and Cost Increase Fund		
11	Inventory of Foreign Resources and Equity Accounts		
12	Reflecting Cost Accounts, Closing Income-Expense Accounts		
13	Preparing the Final Balance and Preparation of Balance Sheet and Income Statement		
14	SAMPLE SOLUTION		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Define inventory and valuation methods.
C02	Uses the most appropriate valuation method for accounts.
C03	Corrects accounting mistakes with period end transactions
C04	After correcting and correcting the mistakes made, he rearranges the balance.
C05	Prepares the balance sheet and income statement at the end of the semester.
C06	It specializes in the preparation of all adjustment records and financial statements related to period end transactions.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON251 STATISTICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	EKON251	STATISTICS I	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The main objective of the course is to teach basic concepts and methods of statistical science at undergraduate level. Describing the application areas of descriptive statistics in the social sciences; to be informed about basic statistical criteria, to examine the application processes of statistical techniques on case studies and to interpret the results statistically and administratively.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Introduction to Statistics, Basic Concepts in Statistics, Measurement of Variables and Collection of Data, Arrangement and Presentation of Data, Cyclic Distributions and Graphs, Measures of Centralization, Variability, Probability and Probability Distributions

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Newbold P.(2002). İletme ve İktisat İçin İstatistik. Çev. Senesen, U. , Literatür Yayıncılık.  
Gürsakal, N.(2009).Betimsel İstatistik. Dora Yayıncılık, Bursa.  
Serper Özer. (2000), Uygulamalı İstatistik I, Ezgi Kitabevi.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Statistical definition, variant, main mass, unit, unit selection and data compilation types		
2	Statistics series; time, space and distribution series, cumulative series, compound series and display of these series in grap		
3	Cyclic Dynamics and Graphics		
4	Sensitive Center Shift Measures (Arithmetic Mean and Geometric Mean)		
5	Sensitive Center Shift Measures (Harmonic Mean and Squared Mean)		
6	Non-Sensitive Center-of-Movement Measurements (Carts and Mod)		
7	Evaluation		
8	Indices: Simple and Compound Price and Quantity Index		
9	Indices: Tartili Price and Quantity Index		
10	Possibility		
11	Random Variables and Probability Distributions		
12	Discrete Probability Distributions		
13	Continuous Probability Distributions		
14	Evaluation		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to comprehend basic statistical concepts and rules
C02	To be able to identify events and components in social life, to analyze problems with numbers, to access meaningful and useful information.
C03	It is the correctness of estimating the future by explaining the past with the help of observation values of past periods.
C04	To be able to draw and interpret the necessary graphics for the purpose
C05	To calculate and interpret sensitive averages of the events covered in the solution of the problems to be encountered in the field of economics

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	2	3	3	2	4	4	4	3	3	3





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON205 MACROECONOMICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	EKON205	MACROECONOMICS I	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to explain the economic events not on the basis of single person or firm but on the generally integrated concepts and to define the organic link between the concepts

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Objectives and tools of macroeconomics, National Income Calculations, Classical Analysis, Keynesian Analysis, Total Demand Total Supply, Public Sector.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Tuba DİREKÇİ

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

CURRENT MACRO ECONOMIC ARTICLES

1. MAKRO İKTİSAT Prof.Dr. ZAFER TUNCA
2. MAKRO İKTİSAT Prof.Dr. METİN BERBER

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	MACRO ECONOMIC INTRODUCTION		
2	MACRO ECONOMIC PURPOSES AND TOOLS		
3	NATIONAL INCOME CALCULATIONS		
4	CLASSICAL ANALYSIS 1. WEEK		
5	CLASSICAL ANALYSIS 2nd WEEK		
6	DEVELOPMENT OF KEYNESEAN THEORY		
7	CONSUMPTION INVESTMENT FUNCTIONS		
8	BALANCE NATIONAL INCOME HIGHLIGHTING FACTOR ACCELERATING FACTOR		
9	EFFECTS ON REQUEST OF PRICE CHANGE		
10	SAVING PARADOXUE		
11	INFLATIONIST DEFLASIONIST OPEN		
12	TOTAL DEMAND TOTAL REVERSE CURVE PLAYERS		
13	TOTAL SUPPLY GRAPHS BY CONDITIONS		
14	INCOME PRICE CHANGES ACCORDING TO CLASSICAL AND KEYNESS APPROACH		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) Defines and interprets general concepts related to macroeconomics.
C02	2) Understand Macro Variables as concept and content
C03	3) Students establish chains of links between macroeconomic concepts
C04	4) Analyzes the historical development of innovation economics starting from the years of industrial revolution.
C05	5) Student can explain the contribution of technology, innovation and commercialization to economic development
C06	6) The student can explain different approaches to the internalization of technology and diffusion of innovation in developing economic systems

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	2	2	4	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON253 MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	EKON253	MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS I	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is that undergraduate students can understand and use the mathematics required for economic studies.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Matrices, representation of systems of linear equations by matrices, determinants, finding of inverse matrices by cofactor and determinant, equations of functions, linear equations, obtaining of linear equations, basic functions used in economics, elasticity calculations in linear functions, second degree functions, systems with inverse matrix and cramer method.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

- 3.İsletme ve Ekonomi Öğrencileri İçin Uygulamalı Matematik, Ayşe KURUÖZÜM, Emre İpekçi ÇETİN, Gazi, 2014
- 1.İsletme ve İktisat İçin Matematiksel Yöntemler, Edward t. Dowling, Nobel, 2013
2. İktisatçılar İçin Matematik, Emine KILAVUZ, Seçkin,2015

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Functions		
2	Display of cue calculations and functions with graphs		
3	Obtaining the correct equations		
4	Basic functions used in economics, elasticity calculation		
5	Components of functions and functions from second order		
6	Essential equation systems, equilibrium analysis		
7	Definition of matrices, operations in matrices		
8	Calculation of the kofactor, transpose and inverse of the matrices		
9	Midterm exam		
10	Representation of systems of linear equations by matrices		
11	Solving equation systems by inverse matrix method		
12	Solution of equation systems by Cramer method		
13	Gauss-Jordan Elimination, Ranks of Matrices		
14	Leontief Input-Output analysis		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) To be able to define economic functions
C02	2) Be able to calculate slope and elasticity
C03	3) Understand the basic functions used in economics
C04	4) Matrix operations
C05	5) Solving systems of equations by inverse matrix method
C06	6) Solving systems of equations by cramer method

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	5	5	3	3	5	3	2	2	2	1



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKN203 MICROECONOMICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
3	EKN203	MICROECONOMICS I	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to learn "Microeconomics".

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Supply and demand, Consumer preference theory, Using consumer choice theory, Production, Cost of production, State intervention in the market, Use of competitive model, Maximization of profit in perfect competition markets

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Berna BALCI IZGI

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Mikroiktisat, Zeynel Dinler.
2. Mikroiktisat, Erdal Ünsal, İmaj Yayinevi,2014.
3. Mikroiktisat Teori ve Uygulamalar, E.Browning, M.Zupan, Çeviri Editörü:Recep KÖK,2014,Nobel Yayinevi.
4. Mikroiktisat, Selim Adem Hatirli.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Supply and demand,		
2	Consumer preference theory,		
3	Using consumer preference theory,		
4	Production,		
5	Examples and problem solutions		
6	The cost of production,		
7	State intervention in the market, price controls, spider web theorem		
8	Examples and problem solutions		
9	Profit maximization in perfect competition markets		
10	Midterm		
11	Monopoly		
12	Oligopoly and monopoly competition		
13	Examples and problem solutions		
14	Microeconomics and Economic Development		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) Defines and interprets general concepts related to microeconomics.
C02	2) Learn to read and read graphical representations of a subject.
C03	3) Ability to analyze and comment on examples of current economic issues.
C04	4) Problem solving ability develops.
C05	5) It is possible to learn the link between microeconomics and policy applications.
C06	6) Develops the ability to think at the conceptual and analytical dimensions in the context of economic development and microeconomic relations and micro-macroeconomic transition through case.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	4	5	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

AİİT202 ATATURK'S PRINCIPLES AND THE HISTORY OF THE TURKISH RENOVATION-II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	AİİT202	ATATURK'S PRINCIPLES AND THE HISTORY OF THE TURKISH RENOVATION-II	0	2	2

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To educate Turkish young people as Atatürk's principles and revolutions, having national and homeland affection, conscious, contemporary and knowledgeable against the attack against my country.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Constitutional developments in Turkey, the internal politics of the Republic of Turkey, Second World War, Turkish revolution, a democratic state of law, Turkish law and education systems, the Turkish economy, Turkish society regulations in your life, Atatürk's principles are included in the course content issues.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi, Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi  
Nutuk Türk İnkılap Tarihi, Editör: Cemil Öztürk

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Constitutional Developments in Turkey		
2	Internal politics of the Republic of Turkey (1923-1995)		
3	Second World War and the results		
4	Basic characteristics of the revolutions and the Turkish Revolution		
5	Currents affecting Turkish Revolution		
6	Democratic State of Law		
7	Establishment of Turkish Law and Education Systems		
8	Midterm		
9	Restructuring of the Turkish Economy		
10	Regulations in Turkish Society life (Surname Law ... etc)		
11	General Nature of Atatürk's Principles		
12	Republicanism, Nationalism (Nationalism)		
13	Criticism against Populism and Statism, Laicism Revolutionism and Atatürkism		
14	Semester final exam		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) the establishment of the Republic of Turkey and the basic principles on which it sits and learns the revolutions of Atatürk carried out his thoughts towards modernization under the leadership of /
C02	2) In accordance with the basic principles and reforms of the Republic of Turkey gains the ability to solve modern problems.
C03	3) It draws conclusions from the currents that affect the Turkish revolution.
C04	4) Follows constitutional development and changes
C05	5) Arranges the regulations in Turkish society life.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	15	15
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>53</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>2</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	3





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON252 STATISTICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	EKON252	STATISTICS II	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The main objective of this course is to introduce basic statistical methods. To learn which statistical methods are used in the problems encountered in the field of social sciences and how to apply these methods.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Sampling, Sampling Distributions, Statistical Decision Making (Hypothesis Testing), Chi-Square Analysis, Simple Linear Regression and Correlation Analysis, Multiple Linear Regression and Correlation Analysis, One-Way and Two-Way Analysis of Variance.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Newbold Paul, Çeviren: Ümit Senesen,(2002). İşletme ve İktisat İçin İstatistik, Literatür Yayıncılık  
Basar, A., Oktay, E.(2000), Uygulamalı İstatistik II. Aktif Yayınevi, Erzurum.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Sampling and Sampling Methods		
2	Sampling Distributions		
3	Hypothesis Testing		
4	Hypothesis Testing		
5	Chi - square Tests		
6	Variance Analysis		
7	Evaluation		
8	Variance Analysis		
9	Correlation Analysis		
10	Regression Theory		
11	Regression Theory		
12	Time Series		
13	Acceptance Quality Control		
14	Evaluation		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) To be able to estimate and interpret statistical estimates of the problems handled in the field of economics.
C02	2) To be able to apply the Chi square Test in the solution of encountered problems and case studies.
C03	3) To be able to define and classify various estimation methods and hypothesis testing methods
C04	4) To understand and apply variance analysis.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	2	4	4	1	2	4	4	4	3	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON210 PUBLIC ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	EKON210	PUBLIC ECONOMICS	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The course aims to provide the theoretical background for analyzing the function and place of the modern state in a developed or developing capitalist economy.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Economic analysis of the state, public property, public expenditure, taxation, public debt, public sector decision-making.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

None

**Course Coordinator:**

None

**Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. A. Atilla Uğur

**Assistants:**

None

**Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Stiglitz, J. (3rd Ed., 2000) Economics of the Public Sector, W.W.Norton&Company.  
Fatih Savaşan, Kamu Ekonomisi, Dora Yayıncılık, Bursa, 2015

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The Market and the State Between Justice and Justice		
2	The size of the public sector: How is it measured, why is it growing?		
3	Basic Approaches Related to State-Economy		
4	Prosperity Economy: Criterion Efficiency		
5	Prosperity Economy: Community Preferences Differentiated Public Sector		
6	Financing of Public Services		
7	Public Solutions of Externalities and Externalities		
8	Midterm		
9	Exclusive Solutions of Externalities and Positive Externalities		
10	Asymmetric Information		
11	Imperfect Competition: Monopoly and Natural Monopoly Political Economy		
12	Income Distribution and Effect on Efficiency of Taxation		
13	general evaluation		
14	general evaluation		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Successfully completing this course, the student will be able to evaluate the state as a social institution with its historical, economic, political and legal dimensions.
C02	He will be able to use microeconomics and macroeconomic theories and concepts to explain the state, individual-state relations.
C03	He will be able to do economic analysis of politics.
C04	Will be able to analyze the market and the public economy comparatively.
C05	It will be able to evaluate the importance of social problems such as Education, Health and Environmental Pollution in the economy.
C06	It will be much easier to understand the news about public expenditures and taxes in daily newspapers or in the media.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	1	14
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	15	15
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>123</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	4	3	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKN0206 MACROECONOMICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	EKN0206	MACROECONOMICS II	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Introduction of major macroeconomic variables, links between variables, macroeconomic models and macroeconomic policies

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Major macro models Advanced macro analysis in open economies Examination of macroeconomic policies

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Tuba DİREKÇİ

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

CURRENT MACRO ECONOMIC ARTICLES

1. MAKRO İKTİSAT Prof.Dr. ZAFER TUNCA
2. MAKRO İKTİSAT Prof.Dr. METİN BERBER

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Total planned expenditure, interest rate, real GDP level: IS-LM model		
2	IS-LM analysis, monetary and fiscal policies		
3	Activities of monetary and fiscal policies		
4	Total demand and total supply		
5	Classical, Keynesian, monetarist, new classical and new keynesian total supply curves		
6	Alternative macro economic models: classical, monetarist, new classical and new keynesian models		
7	Dynamic AD-AS model: Adaptive and rational expectations models		
8	Exchange rates, devaluation and j-curve		
9	Open economy IS-LM analysis: IS-LM-BP model		
10	Consumption models: Absolute, proportional, lifetime and continuous income hypotheses		
11	Money demand models		
12	Money supply and money politics		
13	Major economic growth models		
14	Budget deficits		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) Judge about global economic relations and balances
C02	2) Questions about budget deficits and public debts
C03	3) Controls the dynamics of inflation and unemployment
C04	4) draws conclusions about the monetary and credit policies of the Central Bank
C05	5) Determines the sources of economic growth

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	1	1	4	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON254 MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	EKON254	MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS II	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is that undergraduate students can understand and use the mathematics required for economic studies.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Indexes, Index types, economic applications of indices, derivative and derivation rules, integral and integral rules, limited and unrestricted optimization, decision making and game theory, fuzzy logic.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

3. İşletme ve Ekonomi Öğrencileri İçin Uygulamalı Matematik, Ayşe KURUÖZÜM, Emre İpekçi ÇETİN, Gazi, 2014
1. İşletme ve İktisat İçin Matematiksel Yöntemler, Edward t. Dowling, Nobel, 2013
2. İktisatçılar İçin Matematik, Emine KILAVUZ, Seçkin, 2015

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Converting the meaning and index of indices into indices		
2	Economic applications of indices		
3	Derivative and Derivative Rules		
4	Derivative economy applications		
5	Integral taking rules and integration of economic applications		
6	Optimization concept and unrestricted optimization problems		
7	Unconstrained optimization problems		
8	Unconstrained optimization problems		
9	Midterm exam		
10	Limited optimization problems		
11	Limited optimization problems		
12	Fuzzy logic		
13	Decision making and game theory		
14	Decision making and game theory		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) To be able to make index transactions
C02	2) To be able to make derivative transactions
C03	3) To be able to perform integral operations
C04	4) Ability to perform constrained optimization calculations
C05	5) Ability to make unconstrained optimization calculations
C06	6) Game theory and solve fuzzy logic problems

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	15	15
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>123</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	4	4	1	3	4	3	3	2	2	2





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON204 MICROECONOMICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	EKON204	MICROECONOMICS II	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to learn "Microeconomics".

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Markets, Perfect competition, Oligopoly, Monopoly, Factor market, General equilibrium and welfare economics, Dissociates, Public goods, Asymmetric knowledge, Law and economics.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Berna BALCI IZGI

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

- 1.Mikroiktisat, Erdal Ünsal, İmaj Yayınevi,2014. 2. Mikroiktisat Teori ve Uygulamalar, E.Browning, M.Zupan, Çeviri Editörü:Recep KÖK,2014,Nobel Yayınevi. 3. Mikroiktisat, 1.Mikroiktisat, Erdal Ünsal, İmaj Yayınevi,2014.
2. Mikroiktisat Teori ve Uygulamalar, E.Browning, M.Zupan, Çeviri Editörü:Recep KÖK,2014,Nobel Yayınevi.
3. Mikroiktisat, Selim Adem Hatırlı.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Markets, Full competition,		
2	Oligopoly,		
3	Monopoly		
4	Examples and problem solutions		
5	Factor markets,		
6	General equilibrium and welfare economics,		
7	Externalities		
8	Examples and problem solutions		
9	Midterm		
10	Public goods,		
11	Asymmetric information,		
12	Examples and problem solutions		
13	Law and economics,		
14	Microeconomics and Economic Development.		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) Defines and interprets general concepts related to microeconomics.
C02	2) Learn to read and read graphical representations of a subject.
C03	3) Ability to analyze and comment on examples of current economic issues.
C04	4) Problem solving ability develops.
C05	5) It is possible to learn the link between microeconomics and policy applications.
C06	6) Develops the ability to think at the conceptual and analytical dimensions in the context of economic development and microeconomic relations and micro-macroeconomic transition through case.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	3	5	4	4	4	3	4	4	3	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT242 COMMERCIAL LAW					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
4	İŞLT242	COMMERCIAL LAW	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Ensure that undergraduate students acquire the skills to build and analyze and interpret the applications in order to have the scientific knowledge required by the trade life

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

ticaret hukukunun hukuk sistemi içerisindeki yeri/ Ticaret hukuku düzenlemeleri/ Ticaret hukukunun kaynakları - Ticari işletme kavramı, Tanımı, unsurları/ Ticari işletmenin yapısı/ Ticari işletmenin devri, ticari işletme rehni - Ticari iş kavramı. Adi iş, ticari iş ayrımı/ Ticari iş karinesi/ Ticari iş olmaya bağlanan özel sonuçlar - Tacir kavramı/ Gerçek kişi tacir, tüzel kişi tacir ayrımı/ Tacir olmaya bağlanan özel sonuçlar - Ticari defterler, ticaret sicili - Ticaret ünvanı, işletme adı, haksız rekabet, marka - Tacir yardımcıları, ticari mümessil, ticari vekil, acente - Şirket kavramı/ Şirketin varlığı için aranan unsurlar/ Şirketlerin tasnifi - Adi şirket, ticaret şirketi ayrımı ve Şahıs şirketleri-Sermaye şirketleri ayrımı - Adi şirketler, kollektif şirketler, komandit şirketler - Anonim şirketler, limited şirketler, kooperatifler - Kıymetli evrak kavramı/ Tanımı ve unsurları/ Kıymetli evrakın adı evraktan farkları - Kıymetli evrakın sınıflandırılması/ Kambiyo senetlerinin kıymetli evrak türü olması - Poliçe, bono ve çeke dair hükümlerin incelenmesi

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Kayıhan, Şaban, (2008), Ticaret Hukuku, Seçkin Kitapevi, Ankara  
Berzek, Ayşe, Nur, (1998), Ticaret Hukukunun Genel İlkeleri, C.1. 4. Baskı, İstanbul.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The place of commercial law in the legal system / Commercial law regulations / Resources of commercial law		
2	Concept of commercial enterprise, its definition, elements / structure of commercial enterprise / commercial enterprise plet		
3	Commercial business concept. Ordinary business, commercial business division / Commercial business / Special results link		
4	Commercial business concept. Ordinary business, commercial business division / Commercial business / Special results link		
5	Merchant concept / Real person merchant, legal person merchant distinction / Special results linked to merchant		
6	Trade name, business name, unfair competition, trademark		
7	Merchant assistants, commercial agents, commercial agents, agents		
8	Company concept / Elements required for the company's existence /		
9	Ordinary company, trade company separation and Individual companies-separation of capital companies		
10	Ordinary companies, collective companies, limited companies		
11	Joint stock companies, limited liability companies, cooperatives		
12	Negotiable paper concept / Definition and elements / Differences in nominal value of commercial paper		
13	Classification of negotiable instruments / Bills of exchange are kind of valuable documents		
14	Examination of the provisions regarding the policy, bills and czech		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	1) To comprehend the properties of the current account contract, with the methods of keeping the commercial books and legal aspects
C02	2) Perceiving the duties and authorities of the commercial agent, commercial agent and mobile merchant officer, and the patterns in practice
C03	3) Comprehending the place and importance of agency, trade business and commission broker in trade life with examples
C04	4) Understand, explain and use the basic concepts of commercial law

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	14	2	28
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	15	15
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	5	5	5	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON351 ECONOMETRICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON351	ECONOMETRICS I	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to teach students firstly the general knowledge about econometrics and then to acquire the necessary skills to strengthen their occupational and academic backgrounds, to be able to apply econometric methods in order to interpret the economy through data.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Introduction to econometrics, two variable linear regression, deterministic coefficient and correlation coefficient calculations, interval estimates, calculation of error value, elasticity calculations, hypothesis tests, multivariate regression analysis, estimation of econometrics, assumptions of error method, error concept and causes of error, dependent and independent variable associations, nonlinear equations, autocorrelation test, multiple linear connectivity test.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1. Temel Ekonometri, Damodar N. GUJARATI, Dawn C. PORTER, Literatür, 2012
2. Ekonometri Temel Kavramlar, Selahattin GÜRİS, Ebru ÇAGLAYAN, Der, 2013
3. Ekonometri, Recep TARI, Umuttepe, 2015

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	: 35	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 30	<b>Field</b>	: 35

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The definition of the econometrics, the dependent and independent variable, the relationship between dependent and inde		
2	The assumptions of the Least Squares method, the concept of error and the causes that reveal the error.		
3	Two-variable regression analysis, parameter estimates		
4	Two variable regression coefficient of determination, correlation coefficient, point and average elasticity calculations.		
5	Two variable regression interval estimates, estimated standard error and parameter estimates, standard error calculations		
6	Two variable regression hypothesis tests		
7	Midterm		
8	Multivariate regression analysis, calculation of parameter estimates		
9	Multivariate regression analysis		
10	Multiple Correlation and Calculation of Significance Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for Collective Significance of Parameters		
11	Main functional forms used in regression models		
12	Auto-correlation test		
13	Multiple linear test		
14	Model testing for the need for a new independent variable addition		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understanding the concept of econometrics, the concept of variable, definition of relations between variables
C02	Understanding the assumptions of the OLS method
C03	The concept of error, knowing the causes of error and making error calculations
C04	Performing bivariate regression analysis, correlation, elasticity calculations, interval estimation, hypothesis testing
C05	Ability to perform multiple regression analysis
C06	Ability to run auto-correlation and multi-linear connectivity tests

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	2	4	8
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	40	40
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	60	60
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>160</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**

bbb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	5	3	3	5	4	5	4	3	5	3
C01	4	5	5	4	5	4	5	3	5	5	3
C02	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	3	3
C03	3	5	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	3
C04	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	3
C05	4	5	5	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	3
C06	3	4	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON315 HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON315	HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to examine systematically the various intellectual and theoretical foundations of the developments in economic theory according to schools of thought and trends; and to contribute a base structure for students' economic information throughout their undergraduate education.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The method of history of economic thought, pre-economics economic thought, medieval economic thought, mercantilism, physiocracy school, classical school, criticism directed to liberal classical school, German historian school, national economy school, scientific socialism.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Harun Şahin

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Notes from Lectures  
İktisadi Düşünce veya Politik İktisadin Evrimi, Gülten Kazgan  
Ders Notları  
Yok  
Ara Sınav, Final Sınavı

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 30	Field	: 70

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to Economic Thought		
2	Economic Thought in the Ancient Age		
3	Economic Thought in the Middle Ages		
4	Mercantilism		
5	Physiocracy		
6	Classical Economic Thought		
7	Overview		
8	First Reactions Against Classics		
9	Marginalism		
10	Marginalism: Lausanne School		
11	Neo-classical Economic Thought		
12	J. M. Keynes and his Thoughts in Economics		
13	Monetarism		
14	Overview		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understanding the Development of Economic Thought
C02	To acknowledge Economic Thought
C03	To understand the New Economic Thought
C04	To understand the Economic Thought in the Twentieth Century

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	35	35
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	45	45
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>164</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**

bbb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	5	5	5	5	4	1	5	3	3	3
C01	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	5	3	3	3
C02	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	5	3	3	3
C03	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	5	3	3	3
C04	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	5	3	3	3





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON309 PUBLIC FINANCE					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON309	PUBLIC FINANCE	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

This course is based on the review of the topics of public economic activities, how the public and private sector's economic processes are, the financial structure of the state, income and expenses of the state, types and structure of local governments, state budget and Turkish budget system, government borrowing, .

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Review of public sector and public services, Qualitative and quantitative development of public expenditures, Comparative evaluation, Definition of public incomes, Examination of tax theory, Local government finance, state economic enterprises and borrowing.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. Atilla Ahmet Uğur

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

Resources	
	Lecture Notes
	Kamu Maliyesi Mahfi Eğilmez

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 30	Field	: 70

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The Definition of the Theory of Public Finance and the Characteristics of the Public Economy		
2	Definition of Public Expenditures, Reasons for Expansion and Classification of Public Expenditures		
3	Variations and Differences of Public Revenues		
4	Taxation Theory		
5	Taxation Principles and Some Taxation Issues		
6	Tax Systems		
7	Parafiscal Revenues, Public Budget and Budgeting Systems		
8	Midterm		
9	Central Government Budget Process and Control		
10	Government Debt and Classification, Debt Management		
11	Fiscal Policy, Aims and Tools		
12	The Conflict Between the Purposes and Tools of the Finance Policy		
13	Stabilizing Financial Policy		
14	Local Administrations Financing		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Ability to compare the differences the public sector and the private sector in terms of economic functioning.
C02	Explaining types and classification of public expenditures
C03	Explaining types and classification of public revenues
C04	Comparing and analyzing taxes that constitute the Turkish Tax System
C05	Evaluating the political, economic and legal aspects of the state budget

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON317 GLOBALIZATION AND ECONOMIC CRISIS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON317	GLOBALIZATION AND ECONOMIC CRISIS	0	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of the course is to understand the structure and characteristics of the monetary dimension of international economic relations, the problem of external equilibrium and its solutions.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Foreign Exchange Market; Forward Exchange Procedures; Approaches to Currency Exchange; Balance of Payments; The Politics of Dealing with Disbalance; International Capital Flows; International Monetary System; Crises and International Liquidity.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Rüstem Yanar

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Prof. Dr. Halil Seyidoğlu, Uluslararası İktisat Teori Politika ve Uygulama-16, Güzem Can, 2004

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:		<b>Education</b>	:	
<b>Engineering</b>	:		<b>Science</b>	:	
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:		<b>Health</b>	:	
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	20	<b>Field</b>	:	80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Foreign Currency Market Processors and Types of Transactions	NA	NA
2	Exchange Rate, Foreign Exchange Arbitrage, Foreign Exchange Speculation, Retail and Interbank Foreign Exchange Market	NA	NA
3	Foreign Exchange Market and its functions	NA	NA
4	Forwards, Futures, Swap, Hedging	NA	NA
5	Currency Speculation, Future and Forward Markets	NA	NA
6	Interest Rate Arbitrage and Interest Rates, Inflation and Exchange Rate Relationships	NA	NA
7	Exchange Rate Systems	NA	NA
8	Exchange Rate Theories	NA	NA
9	The Features of Balance of Payment	NA	NA
10	Main Accounts of Balance of Payments	NA	NA
11	The Causes of the Balance of Payment Deficits and Policies for Deficits	NA	NA
12	Balance of Payments Balancing Mechanisms: Automatic Balancing Mechanism	NA	NA
13	External Balancing Mechanism	NA	NA
14	The Structure and Functions of the International Monetary Fund (IMF)	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understanding International Economic discipline's role in the economic theory
C02	Analyzing the general equilibrium in foreign trade theory.
C03	Analyzing international economic unions and their economic and social influences.
C04	Analyzing the impact of foreign investment to Turkey.
C05	Understanding the internal and external influences of external economic policy systematically.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	40	40
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	50	50
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>160</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes										
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb										
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P08	P09	P10	P11	
All	3	3	3	5	5	4	5	5	5	



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON311 MONEY AND BANKING					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON311	MONEY AND BANKING	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to explain the historical process of the evolution of the money according to the schools of thought and to analyze economic actors in the financial structure in Turkey, especially the structure and function of the Central Bank starting its foundation.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The duties and powers of the central bank, monetary policy instruments, monetary targeting strategies, analysis of the historical process of the Turkish banking sector, banking crises and solutions in the world and Turkey.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Bilge Köksel

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Para Teorisi ve Politikası, M. Merih Paya, Filiz Kitabevi, İstanbul.

Para Teori-Politika –Uygulama, Nur Keyder,Seçkin Yayincilik, 10. Baski,Ankara.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The definition, types and functions of money.		
2	Money in economics schools of thought.		
3	Theoretical approaches to the money demand.		
4	Theoretical approaches to the money supply.		
5	Monetary policy tools		
6	The financial system in Turkey.		
7	Periods, duties and authorities of the CBRT and CB's improvement since the foundation.		
8	CBRT's balance and analytical balance sheet analysis.		
9	Optimal monetary policy process.		
10	Monetary targeting strategy.		
11	Exchange rate targeting strategy.		
12	Inflation targeting strategy.		
13	Financial crises in the world.		
14	Banking and financial crises in Turkey.		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Ability to compare the definition and functions of money in terms of economic schools.
C02	Ability to analyze the financial structure and elements of Turkey.
C03	The CBRT's duties and powers, the steps it has taken on its daily basis, and the policies it implements, can be analyzed from the analytical balance of the CBRT.
C04	The opportunity to compare the effectiveness of the monetary and fiscal policy within the framework of economic approaches.
C05	Monetary targeting strategies can be analyzed comparatively.
C06	Ability to develop to solutions using the anatomy of banking crises in Turkey and the world.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	40	40
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	40	40
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes										
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb										
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P08	P09	P10	P11	
All	3	3	3	5	5	4	5	5	5	



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON333 URBAN ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON333	URBAN ECONOMICS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of the course is to understand the New City Ecology and the Structure of the Cities, analyze their contributions to the economy.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Urban Structure, The Growth Process and Optimal Urban Scale of Urban, Rant Theories and Urban Landscape Problem, Housing Problem, Traffic Obstacles Problem, Urban Ecology

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Instructor İskender Çalman

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

- Lectures on Urban Economics, Jan Brueckner, 2011, Lecture Notes  
 1. Kent Ekonomisi, Prof. Dr. Hasan ERTÜRK & Doç. Dr. Neslihan SAM, Ekin Yayınları  
 2. Kent Ekonomisi, İsmet Kılınçaslan, Ninova Yayıncılık, 2010.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:		<b>Education</b>	:	
<b>Engineering</b>	:		<b>Science</b>	:	
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:		<b>Health</b>	:	
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	40	<b>Field</b>	:	60

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Urbanization and Its Basic Characteristics		
2	Urbanization Policies		
3	The Occurrence of Cities and the Characteristics of the Industrial City		
4	Scale Economies		
5	Location Decisions of Enterprises		
6	Urban Structure Theories		
7	Urban Growth Processes		
8	Optimal Urban Scale		
9	Rant Theories		
10	Urban Landscapes, Problems and Urban Settlement		
11	Housing Problem and Imbalances in the Market		
12	Housing Policies and the Problem of Squatting		
13	Traffic Jam Problem		
14	Urban Ecology, Urban Changing Process and Urban Transformation		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Ability to define and interpret the general concepts of urban economy
C02	Ability to explain the interrelationships between urban development, restructuring and ecological equilibrium
C03	Ability to identify and analyze new urban structures and ecologically balanced developments in developed and developing countries and apply them to the regional field
C04	Ability to analyze the urban construction theories before and after the industrial revolution
C05	Ability to explain the contribution of urbanization, urbanization rate, urbanization theories and the collective economies to regional development
C06	Ability to produce new ideas and solutions with new approaches in emerging economies that overlap with ecological equality with new urban development models.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	50	50
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	4	5	2	3	2	5	5	5	2





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON319 TOURISM ECONOMY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON319	TOURISM ECONOMY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

- The tourism sector of the economy in relation to the generally accepted laws, to give a multi-perspective - Tourism - to interpret the mutual relationship between the economy - Economic data to understand their impact on domestic and foreign tourism - To understand the consumer and firm behavior in tourism

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Basic concepts of tourism and the economy / Tourism Supply / Tourism demand / Factors affecting the supply and demand of tourism / Tourism market price determination / Markets and Tourism / The importance of the tourism sector in the economy / Measurement of the economic impact of tourism / tourism planning and policy

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

<b>Resources</b>	Related Papers,Lecture Notes Turizm Ekonomisi, Doç.Dr. Özcan YAĞCI, Detay Yayıncılık Turizm Ekonomisi, Prof.Dr.Kurban Ünlüören ve diğ., Nobel Yayınevi Related Papers
------------------	--

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 30	<b>Field</b>	: 70

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Needs, scarcity, opportunity cost, production possibilities curve / Micro economy and tourism / Macro economy and tourism	NA	NA
2	Domestic tourism demand / Foreign tourism demand / Tourism demand curve / Quantity demanded and the demand curve	NA	NA
3	Tourism demand elasticity / Tourism supply / Tourism products	NA	NA
4	Tourism supply curve changes / Tourism supply elasticity	NA	NA
5	Equilibrium price and equilibrium quantity / The assumptions of perfect competition in tourism	NA	NA
6	Total utility, marginal utility, law of diminishing benefits, indifference curve approach, prestige consumption and Veblen cur	NA	NA
7	Tourism production function, accommodation establishments properties, tourism, transportation and travel services, manuf	NA	NA
8	National income accounting and tourism, the place and importance of tourism, balance of payments and tourism, foreign c	NA	NA
9	Economic growth, development, and tourism, investment, employment, inflation and tourism	NA	NA
10	Cost-benefit analysis in tourism, tourism multiplier calculations, input-output analysis of tourism, tourism used in the analys	NA	NA
11	Cost-benefit analysis in tourism, tourism multiplier calculations, input-output analysis of tourism, tourism used in the analys	NA	NA
12	Perfectly competitive markets and tourism, and tourism monopoly, monopolistic competition market and t	NA	NA
13	Types of tourism planning, tourism planning process	NA	NA
14	Tourism sector in the European Union, the European Union tourism policy	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Students learn the basic laws of economics
C02	Students acknowledge economic data and implementation of laws in the tourism sector
C03	Students can comment on the concepts of supply, demand and the market economies
C04	Have a good knowledge about the impact of tourism on the economy
C05	Students are able to comment and interpret the role of tourism on economic growth and development

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	35	35
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	55	55
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>160</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	4	4	5	4	4	1	3	3	3	2



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON371 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	EKON371	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS I	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Explaining the basics and features of the international economy

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Theory of trade and its characteristics in foreign trade; international trade environment; sales in exports, forms of payment and financing; national and international foreign trade organizations; legislation and issues relating to foreign trade in Turkey.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Rüstem Yanar

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Prof. Dr. Halil Seyidoğlu, Uluslararası İktisat Teori Politika ve Uygulama- 16, Güzem Can, 2004

Prof. Dr. Halil Seyidoğlu, Uluslararası İktisat Teori Politika ve Uygulama- 16, Güzem Can, 2004

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 20	<b>Field</b>	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Comparative Advantage Theory	NA	NA
2	Supply and Demand Models for Foreign Trade	NA	NA
3	Heckscher- Ohlin Theory	NA	NA
4	Foreign Trade Theory and Economic Growth Analysis	NA	NA
5	Economic Development Foreign Trade Policy	NA	NA
6	Static and Dynamic Benefits of Foreign Trade	NA	NA
7	Foreign Trade Policy Objectives and Tools	NA	NA
8	Customs Traiffs	NA	NA
9	Effectiveness and Effectiveness External Trade Regimes	NA	NA
10	Non-tariff policy tools	NA	NA
11	Quantity Restrictions, Monopoly and Cartels	NA	NA
12	Applied Foreign Trade Methods	NA	NA
13	Free Currency Trading Methods	NA	NA
14	Bonded Trade Applications	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To understand the basic concepts and methods of economics, to gain skills to explain and use these methods and concepts
C02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
C03	To gain microeconomic analysis skills
C04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and /or global level

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	15	3	45
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	4	4	16
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	50	50
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	50	50
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>161</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	1	1	3	5	5	5

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	0	%0
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	0	%0
<b>Total</b>		<b>%0</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	0	0	0
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>0</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>0</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT311 TAX ACCOUNTING AND APPLICATIONS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
5	İŞLT311	TAX ACCOUNTING AND APPLICATIONS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Accounting process of the tax

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The importance of tax accountancy

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

<b>Resources</b>	Lecture Notes Vergi Muhasebesi ve Uygulamaları, Selim Tuna, Türkmen Kitapevi
------------------	---

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	: 20	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 20	<b>Field</b>	: 60

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Definition of accounting and some details	NA	NA
2	Definition and types of tax	NA	NA
3	Accounting and Verification Methods	NA	NA
4	Corporation tax	NA	NA
5	Value-added tax	NA	NA
6	Exceptions	NA	NA
7	About the Tax Procedural Code	NA	NA
8	Taxation of Income	NA	NA
9	New Tax Systems	NA	NA
10	New Commercial Law	NA	NA
11	Tax dimension of the commercial law	NA	NA
12	Tax Accounting	NA	NA
13	Tax Accounting and VAT	NA	NA
14	Tax declarations	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understanding the basic concepts of accounting
C02	Introduction to tax accounting
C03	The ways to be followed in tax accountancy will be understood.
C04	Understanding the Tax accounting as accounting period

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	45	45
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>145</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes					
---	--	--	--	--	--

bbb					
-----	--	--	--	--	--

	P01	P02	P03	P04
All	3	3	3	4





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON386 RESEARCH METHODS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON386	RESEARCH METHODS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to learn research methods and techniques in social sciences.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Science and Society Science; Research Design; Research Process; Assumptions and Variables; Data Sources and Collection Methods; Action Research and Data Analysis Analysis; Reporting and Ethics

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

None

**Course Coordinator:**

None

**Name of Lecturers:**

Instructor İskender Çalman

**Assistants:**

None

**Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

İktisadi Araştırma El Kitabı, İlker PARASIZ – Nazım EKREN- Elçin Aykaç ALP- Ufuk BAŞOĞLU, Ekin Yayınları, 2015.  
Sosyal Bilimlerde Araştırma Yöntemleri ve Teknikleri, Aysel AZİZ, Nobel Yayınları, 2015

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 50	Field	: 50

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Science-Society Science And Research Design	NA	NA
2	Research Process	NA	NA
3	Assumptions and Variables	NA	NA
4	Sampling Method	NA	NA
5	Data Sources	NA	NA
6	Data Collection Techniques and Methods	NA	NA
7	Asking Technique	NA	NA
8	Oral History Studies	NA	NA
9	Content Analysis Methods and Techniques	NA	NA
10	Discourse Analysis	NA	NA
11	Action Research	NA	NA
13	Data Analysis	NA	NA
14	Ethics for Scientific Research	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	It will help students to think properly about the nature of the science of economics
C02	Will have information about scientific research methods
C03	Will be able to evaluate and search data
C04	Will gain data collection and analysis abilities

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	35	35
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	45	45
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb							
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	P01	P03	P06	P07	P08	P09	P11
All	3	3	5	5	4	5	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL354 INFORMATION ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	UTİL354	INFORMATION ECONOMICS	0	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to teach the production of scientific knowledge by giving the bases of the scientific approach in a systematic way.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Scientific methods, tools, processes and techniques; sources of problems; selection and definition of research problem; research model; observation, sampling and data collection in research; processing, interpretation and interpretation of data; preparation of scientific research reports.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Gökçen Özkan

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Gökçen Özkan

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

<b>Resources</b>	1- Patton, M.Q. 1987. How to use qualitative methods in evolution. Newbury Park, CA: Sage. , 2- Yıldız, Rifat ve Aysun Özen 2005. 50+50 Soruda Bilimse Bilgi Ekonomisi Arif Özsağır
------------------	---

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 100	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Terminology study in social sciences	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Terminological study in writing in social sciences	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Scientific thought, scientific ethics, transfer of knowledge acquired in science and reliability	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Scientific research methods	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Scientific research techniques	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Hypothesis-setting and literature research process	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Sampling of use of national databases	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Sampling of the use of international databases	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	The process of classifying and analyzing data	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	General writing techniques	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Examples of writing techniques	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Examples of writing techniques	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Rules of writing research report	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Preparation of research report	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explain the concept of scientific knowledge, its properties, the qualifications of scientific research.
C02	Analyzes the research process, data collection techniques and data types.
C03	The preliminary work necessary for scientific research may explain the phases, writing style and formal conditions.
C04	Analyze the reason, types and methods of showing the source.
C05	Explain ethical and legal requirements in scientific research.
C06	Student, library, internet, etc. can search for scientific information from sources.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%100
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	0	%0
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	5	70
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	1	20	20
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	1	10	10
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>162</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes										
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb										
	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	
All	2	1	3	2	3	2	4	3	4	



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON330 LABOUR ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON330	LABOUR ECONOMICS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to analyze the theory and models with various methods and techniques and to gain knowledge on unions and their importance for the work place.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Introduction to Labor Economy, Labor Supply and Demand, Labor Force Participation Rate, Wage and Wage Differences, Labor Mobilitesi, union Analysis, Public and Labor Markets, Labor Efficiency, Unemployment, Inflation and Wages

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Instructor İskender Çalman

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Çalışma Ekonomisi, George J. Borjas, Dora Yayınları, 2015. ,Lecture Notes  
Çalışma Ekonomisi, M. Kemal BİÇERLİ, Beta Yayınları, 2016

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 20	<b>Field</b>	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to Labor Economics	NA	NA
2	Labor Supply	NA	NA
3	Labor Force Participation Rate	NA	NA
4	Short and Long Term Labor Demand	NA	NA
5	Determination of Fees and Wage Differences	NA	NA
6	Education Economics	NA	NA
7	Analysis of Labor Mobility	NA	NA
8	Economic Analysis of Unions	NA	NA
9	Public and Business Markets	NA	NA
10	Labor Productivity	NA	NA
11	Unemployment	NA	NA
12	Policies to combat unemployment	NA	NA
13	Employment Policies	NA	NA
14	Inflation and Wages	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understanding Basic Approaches in Labor Market and Labor Economy
C02	Ability to Learn the Concept of Participation in Labor Supply-Demand and Labor Force
C03	Understanding the Wage and Wage Differences and Information on Labor Mobilites
C04	Understanding the Economic Impact of Unions
C05	Understanding Unemployment and Unemployment Policies
C06	Understanding the concepts of inflation and wages

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	35	35
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	30	30
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>135</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>4</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	3	2	5	5	3	4	5	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON352 ECONOMETRICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON352	ECONOMETRICS II	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Students who have taken Econometrics II course should be aware of the economic validity of a predicted model statistical and econometric methods and to use simple econometric methods it is aimed to enable them to establish a valid econometric model

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Definition of variable variance and testing of variance, model specification and specification errors, identification and estimation methods in a system of empirical equations, dummy variables, qualitative preference models, time series analysis, basic introduction of the program with basic E-Views applications.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

1. Temel Ekonometri, Damodar N. GUJARATI, Dawn C. PORTER, Literatür, 2012
2. Ekonometri Temel Kavramlar, Selahattin GÜRİS, Ebru ÇAGLAYAN, Der, 2013
3. Ekonometri, Recep TARI, Umüttepe, 2015

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	: 40	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 20	<b>Field</b>	: 40

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Variable variance concept and testing the variance	NA	NA
2	Model specification and specification errors	NA	NA
3	Essential equation systems	NA	NA
4	Dummy Variable Models	NA	NA
5	Dummy Variable Models	NA	NA
6	Logit ve probit modell	NA	NA
7	Logit ve probit modell	NA	NA
8	Characteristics of time series	NA	NA
9	Midterm	NA	NA
10	Unit-root tests	NA	NA
11	Cointegration tests	NA	NA
12	Causality Tests	NA	NA
13	Introduction to e-Views	NA	NA
14	Introduction to e-Views	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Ability to test variable variance
C02	Ability to calculate specification errors
C03	Ability to compare econometric forecasting methods
C04	Ability to choose econometric models and analyze qualitative preference models such as logit, probit models
C05	Ability to recognize simultaneous equation systems and analyze time series
C06	Ability to recognize basic concepts of E-Views

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	40	40
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	40	40
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb									
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08
All	3	5	5	2	2	3	4	3





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

INF398 ACTIVITIES PARTICIPATION					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	INF398	ACTIVITIES PARTICIPATION	2	2	1

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Increasing student participation in extra-curricular activities.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Activities such as seminars and conferences during the academic year on campus

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

NA

Activities such as seminars and conferences during the academic year on campus

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 100	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Activities such as seminars and conferences during the academic year on campus	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Increasing student participation in extra-curricular activities.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	0	%0
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	5	%50
Practice	5	%50
Project	0	%0
Final examination	0	%0
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	2	28
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>28</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>1</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes		
---	--	--

bbb		
-----	--	--

	P10	P11
All	5	5
C01	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT348 ENTREPRENEURSHIP					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	İŞLT348	ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

In addition to working for others, it is aimed that the students who are aimed to have the skills, knowledge and competencies that they will be able to work with are aimed at revealing the entrepreneurship characteristics that exist in themselves and acquiring the necessary equipment for them to develop them.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The conceptual framework, approaches, functions, process, culture of entrepreneurship, local and international context of entrepreneurship and ethics of entrepreneurship will be discussed.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Ahmet Tan

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

1. Arıkan, Semra (2004), Girişimcilik, Siyasal kitabevi, Ankara Naktiyok, A. (2004), İç Girişimcilik, Beta yayınları.
2. Döm, S. (2006), Girişimcilik ve Küçük İşletme Yöneticiliği, Detay yayıncılık.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 30	<b>Field</b>	: 70

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Entrepreneurial Approaches	NA	NA
2	Entrepreneurship Culture	NA	NA
3	Types of Entrepreneurship	NA	NA
4	Entrepreneurship Functions	NA	NA
5	Areas of Entrepreneurship	NA	NA
6	Entrepreneurship Process	NA	NA
7	Business Ideas and Resources	NA	NA
8	Business Ideas and Resources	NA	NA
9	Business Idea Development	NA	NA
10	Business Plan and its Elements	NA	NA
11	Business Plan Preparation	NA	NA
12	Local, National and International Context of Entrepreneurship	NA	NA
13	Entrepreneurship Practices	NA	NA
14	Social Entrepreneurship	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Questioning their own entrepreneurship characteristics from the characteristics of entrepreneurship. Comparing the activities described for entrepreneurship types.
C02	Developing entrepreneurial characteristics by evaluating entrepreneurship traits of successful entrepreneurship.
C03	Comparing the opportunities in the appropriate sector by learning about the obstacles and incentives in entrepreneurship.
C04	Based on examples of successful entrepreneurship, the career plan is structured as an entrepreneur. Suggestions are made by evaluating the hurdles and incentives for the development of entrepreneurship.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	45	45
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>145</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes		
---	--	--

bbb		
-----	--	--

	P08	P11
All	3	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON324 SOCIOLOGY OF ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON324	SOCIOLOGY OF ECONOMICS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The course aims to teach social relations, events, dynamics and processes with special emphasis on global developments. It will be explained how the society works by emphasizing the role of culture, politics, economy and foreign politics in social processes.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The role of mind in economic processes, economic human, relations between culture and economics, ethical world of economics, behavioral economics, economic decision making processes, irrational rationality, game theory, Topics will be examined on the basis of sociology.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Gökçen Özkan

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

3. Anthony Giddens. Sosyoloji, Kırmızı Yayıncılık, 2008.
4. Zeki Arslantürk & M. Tayfun Amman, Sosyoloji,Kaknüs Yayınları, 2000.
5. Ihsan Sezal, Sosyoloji Yazıları, Ekin K
1. Mehmet Eröz, İktisat Sosyolojisi'ne Başlangıç, Ötüken Yayınları, 2014
2. Esma Gültüvin Gür Omay(Çeviri Editörü) , İktisat Sosyolojisi, Sentez Yayınları, 2013

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 30	Field	: 70

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The definition and context of sociology	NA	NA
2	Relation to lower branches and other sciences	NA	NA
3	Research Methods	NA	NA
4	Culture, sociability	NA	NA
5	Macro and Micro Sociology	NA	NA
6	Family, Education	NA	NA
7	Midterm	NA	NA
8	Politics	NA	NA
9	Social classes, stratification and social mobility	NA	NA
10	Deviation and Social Control	NA	NA
11	Social Change and Social Movements	NA	NA
12	Population and Civilizations	NA	NA
13	Social Issues	NA	NA
14	Media and Communication	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

- C01 To ensure that social events and phenomena are understood with a systematic approach that does not undermine reductionism and false analysis.
- C02 To enable the students to know the society more closely in their individual lives and professions.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

- P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
- P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
- P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
- P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
- P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
- P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
- P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
- P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
- P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
- P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
- P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	40	40
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>140</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes										
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb										
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P08	P09	P10	P11	
All	3	3	3	5	5	4	5	5	5	



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT324 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	İŞLT324	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Administrative law and the administration process to obtain information about the policy-rules. Relations with the rights and obligations of the Administration to teach people.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The Concept of Administration and Administrative Law, Legal Resources Administration, Administrative Operations, Administrative Contracts, Administrative Authority, Duties of Administration, Public Services, Financial Responsibility of Administration.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist. Prof. Dr. Ayşe Almila Pazarıcı

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Detay Yayınları, Fatih Kırışık, Administrative Law Course Notes.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The Concept of Administration, the structural and functional position of the administration, administrative function, the adn	NA	NA
2	Administrative and constitutional principles.	NA	NA
3	Legal Regime of Administrative Operations	NA	NA
4	Legal Regime of Administrative Operations	NA	NA
5	Powers of Administration	NA	NA
6	Powers of Administration	NA	NA
7	Public Service	NA	NA
8	Police	NA	NA
9	Administrative sanctions	NA	NA
10	Administrative Procedures and the Right to Information	NA	NA
11	Right to Information.	NA	NA
12	Administrative Organization of Turkey	NA	NA
13	Administrative Organization of Turkey	NA	NA
14	Decentralization	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To learn the location of the structural and functional as the administration.
C02	To learn the basic principles of administrative law.
C03	The functioning of the administration will be learnt.
C04	Powers and duties of the Administration will be learnt.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	35	35
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	55	55
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>160</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes			
bbb			

	P04	P05	P06
All	4	5	3





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT310 BUSINESS LAW					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	İŞLT310	BUSINESS LAW	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

To give to the student the capacity to solve all kind of problems that s/he might face in professional life.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Sources of the labor law, individual labor law and collective labor law

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Murat DEMİRCİOĞLU/Tankut CENTEL, İş Hukuku, 2012

Murat DEMİRCİOĞLU, Yargıtay Kararları Işığında Sorularla 4857 Sayılı İş Yasası, İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayını, 2008

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 40	Field	: 60

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Labor law as a legal subject	NA	NA
2	Basic principles of labor law, Sources of labor law	NA	NA
3	Employer, worker, work place	NA	NA
4	Contracts in labor law	NA	NA
5	Personal capacity to contract in labor law	NA	NA
6	Guarantees for the salary Salary, Obligations due to labor contracts	NA	NA
7	Working period and leaves	NA	NA
8	Working period and leaves	NA	NA
9	Termination of working contract	NA	NA
10	Termination of working contract	NA	NA
11	Collective bargaining, Collective labor law	NA	NA
12	Arbitration in collective bargaining	NA	NA
13	Right to strike	NA	NA
14	Overview	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01 To solve current legal problems without the interference of a legal counsellor.

C02 To learn ways of legal application

C03 To learn about the results of unlawful behavior

C04 To learn types of employment contract

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.

P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.

P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills

P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning

P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills

P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.

P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills

P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics

P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.

P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills

P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	45	45
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>145</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb						
	P01	P03	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	4	4	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON318 CONJONCTURE THEORIES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON318	CONJONCTURE THEORIES	0	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Explaining the basics and features of the international economy

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Theory of trade and its characteristics in foreign trade; international trade environment; sales in exports, forms of payment and financing; national and international foreign trade organizations; legislation and issues relating to foreign trade in Turkey.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Rüstem Yanar

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Prof. Dr. Halil Seyidoğlu, Uluslararası İktisat Teori Politika ve Uygulama- 16, Güzem Can, 2004

Prof. Dr. Halil Seyidoğlu, Uluslararası İktisat Teori Politika ve Uygulama- 16, Güzem Can, 2004

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 20	<b>Field</b>	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Comparative Advantage Theory	NA	NA
2	Supply and Demand Models for Foreign Trade	NA	NA
3	Heckscher- Ohlin Theory	NA	NA
4	Foreign Trade Theory and Economic Growth Analysis	NA	NA
5	Economic Development Foreign Trade Policy	NA	NA
6	Static and Dynamic Benefits of Foreign Trade	NA	NA
7	Foreign Trade Policy Objectives and Tools	NA	NA
8	Customs Traiffs	NA	NA
9	Effectiveness and Effectiveness External Trade Regimes	NA	NA
10	Non-tariff policy tools	NA	NA
11	Quantity Restrictions, Monopoly and Cartels	NA	NA
12	Applied Foreign Trade Methods	NA	NA
13	Free Currency Trading Methods	NA	NA
14	Bonded Trade Applications	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To understand the basic concepts and methods of economics, to gain skills to explain and use these methods and concepts
C02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
C03	To gain microeconomic analysis skills
C04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and /or global level

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	15	3	45
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	4	4	16
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	50	50
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	50	50
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>161</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	1	1	3	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT362 FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	İŞLT362	FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS	3	3	4

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The main purpose of the course is to introduce the basic and supplementary financial statements of the enterprises and to comment on the situation of the business by making financial analysis from the numerical data there. Financial Tables Analysis course is a frequently used term for numerical calculations. Therefore, it is also aimed to use electronic spreadsheet system in calculator and computer intensively to solve financial problems.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Balance sheet and income table from the main financial tables, the advantages and objectives of tables such as cost of goods sold, profit distribution table, fund flow table, cash flow table, net working capital exchange table, equity change table and other techniques used in the analysis of financial statements It contains. Financial analysis techniques are analysis with comparative chart analysis, percentage method analysis, trend analysis and ratio analysis. The effect of inflation on the financial tables is also the subject of the course.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Halil İbrahim Ekşi

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Nalan Akdoğan ve Nejat Tenker, Finansal Tablolar ve Mali Analiz Teknikleri, 13. Baskı, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2010. - Öztin Akgüç, Mali Tablolar Analizi, 14. Baskı, Avcıol M  
.Adem Çabuk ve İbrahim Lazol, Mali Tablolar Analizi, 10. Baskı, Ekin Kitabevi, Bursa, 2009.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	: 10	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 30	<b>Field</b>	: 60

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction	NA	NA
2	Introduction of the main financial statements (balance sheet and income table) and the generally accepted accounting prin	NA	NA
3	Preparation and interpretation of cost table and fund flow table of goods sold from additional financial tables	NA	NA
4	Preparation and interpretation of cash flow statement and profit distribution table from additional financial tables	NA	NA
5	Preparation and interpretation of working capital and equity change statements from additional financial tables	NA	NA
6	Importance of the financial analysis to business's stakeholders	NA	NA
7	Classification of financial analysis methods	NA	NA
8	Comparative financial analysis method	NA	NA
9	Vertical analysis method	NA	NA
10	Trend analysis method	NA	NA
11	Ratio analysis	NA	NA
12	Ratio analysis	NA	NA
13	Financial Tables Analysis in the Inflation Environment	NA	NA
14	Applications for related to financial analysis techniques	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to list the basic and additional financial tables used in financial analysis.
C02	To be able to explain the importance of financial analysis and explain who benefits from financial analysis.
C03	To be able to apply financial analysis techniques.
C04	To be able to interpret financial statement results
C05	To be able to determine the financial situation.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	40	40
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	40	40
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	2	1	2	4	4	2	4	1	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON314 MONETARY POLICY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON314	MONETARY POLICY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to provide information about monetary policy to students at undergraduate level. Especially financial institutions, such as central banking, the mechanism of increase in money supply, money demand theories, interest theory, monetary policy and applications are like financial crises.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Monetary Policy in the Economic Policy; Instruments and Objectives of the Monetary Policy; Monetary Policy and Economic Stability; Economic Balance Effect of Money and Finance Policies; Financial Crises and Protection Measures; Monetary Policies Implemented in Turkey.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. Atilla Ahmet Uğur

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Hanifi Aslan, Para Teorisi ve Politikası, Alfa Aktüel Yayınları, Bursa, 2009

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	: 10	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 10	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Money and Economy	NA	NA
2	Purpose, Tools, Targets and Indicators of the Monetary Policy	NA	NA
3	Money and Financial System	NA	NA
4	Money Standards, Central Banking and Free Banking	NA	NA
5	Money Demand and Supply Analysis	NA	NA
6	Keynesian-Neoclassical Synthesis, Rational Expectations and Money	NA	NA
7	Money, Inflation, Unemployment and Fighting with Inflation	NA	NA
8	Midterm	NA	NA
9	Interest Theories, Inflation and Money	NA	NA
10	Science-Art Debate on Monetary Policy	NA	NA
11	Application Problems in Monetary Policy	NA	NA
12	Channels of the monetary policy	NA	NA
13	Open Economy and the Effectiveness of the Monetary Policy, International Policy Coordination	NA	NA
14	Money and Public Finance: Inflationist Monetary Policy	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01 1

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	45	45
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	60	60
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>147</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**

bbb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	3	3	4	5	3	3	4	4	4	4
C01	4	3	3	4	5	3	3	4	4	4	4





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT314 ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	İŞLT314	ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to enable students to gain experience in advertising management and advertising production. Students are intended to work in groups as an advertising agency, to implement national or local advertising campaigns, to learn all the work of the advertising in the areas of strategy development and production.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Promotion Concepts, Promotional Attempts and Communication Processes, Charge of Charge, Charge of Letters, Advertisement, Personal Sales and Sales Management, Other Sales Enhancement Efforts, Public Relations and Promotion. Measuring the Effectiveness of Promotion Activities.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Asist. Prof. Dr. Turan Pekmezci

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Moriarty, Mitchell, Wells Advertising and IMC, Principles and Practice 9th ed. (Pearson-Prentice Hall, 2012 ): 380-445  
Bütünleşik Reklam Tutundurma ve Pazarlama İletişimi, Gülay Öztürk (2016).

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 40	Field	: 60

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Concept of promotion	NA	NA
2	Promotion efforts	NA	NA
3	Communication Process	NA	NA
4	Promotion Budget	NA	NA
5	Promotion Management	NA	NA
6	Tutundurma Karması	NA	NA
7	Advertisement Concept	NA	NA
8	Managing Advertisement Applications	NA	NA
9	Reklam Ortamları	NA	NA
10	Personal Sales	NA	NA
11	Sales Management	NA	NA
12	Other Sales Boosting Efforts	NA	NA
13	Public Relations and Promotion	NA	NA
14	Measuring the Effectiveness of Promotion Activities	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Ability to describe the functions of advertising within the business.
C02	Questioning marketing mix elements such as product, distribution and communication size of the price.
C03	Describing the importance of advertising in promoting concept.
C04	Ability to plan advertising campaigns.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	45	45
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>145</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb						
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P08
All	1	1	2	2	3	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON310 TURKISH ECONOMIC HISTORY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON310	TURKISH ECONOMIC HISTORY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to explain the history of Ottoman (19th century) and Turkish economic history during the Republican period.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Industrial Revolution and the Ottoman economy, the 19th century Ottoman economy, 19th century economic reforms and results, Baltalimani Trade Treaty and its consequences, Düyun-i Umumiye Administration, Foreign borrowing experience of the First World War Ottoman economy, Turkey Economy Congress and Treaty of Lausanne ' the economic provisions of the Great Depression and Turkey economy, Statim, after the second world War and Turkey's economy, the neo-liberal return policy, Turkey's economy in the globalization process.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Bilge Köksel

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Türk İktisat Tarihi, Ahmet Tabakoglu, Dergah Yayinlari. ,Lecture Notes  
Türkiye'nin 200 Yillik İktisadi Tarihi, Sevket Pamuk, Türkiye İis Bankasi Yayinlari.  
Tanzimat'tan 21. Tanzimat'tan 21. Yüzyila Türkiye Ekonomisi, Istanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayinlari.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to Turkish economic history.		
2	The Industrial Revolution and its consequences.		
3	The Ottoman economy in the 19th century.		
4	Baltalimani Commercial Agreement and its results.	NA	NA
5	The process of foreign borrowing after the Crimean War.	NA	NA
6	Düyun-i Umumiye Administration	NA	NA
7	The Ottoman economy during the First World War	NA	NA
8	Transition period from Ottoman to Republic of Turkey.	NA	NA
9	Economy Congress of Turkey and the economic provisions of the Treaty of Lausanne.	NA	NA
10	Turkey's economy in the Republic's institutions years.	NA	NA
11	Turkey's economy during the Great Depression.	NA	NA
12	Turkish Economy during the Second World War.	NA	NA
13	Turkish Economy after the Second World War.	NA	NA
14	Turkey's economy in the globalization.	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Ability to analyze the bases of the Turkish economic history over periods.
C02	Ability to analyze the influence of 19th century reforms on the Ottoman economy.
C03	Ability to compare the experiences of globalization and liberation in the 19th century and today.
C04	Ability to analyze the Turkish economic life, institutions and structure comparatively from the foundation years of the Republic to the recent history.
C05	Ability to analyze the applied examples of theoretical streams by periods.
C06	Ability to compare historical differences and similarities of Turkish economic history since the 19th century Ottoman economy.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	35	35
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	45	45
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes										
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb										
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P08	P09	P10	P11	
All	3	3	3	5	5	4	5	5	5	



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON374 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
6	EKON374	INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS II	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of the course is to understand the structure and characteristics of the monetary dimension of international economic relations, the problem of external equilibrium and its solutions.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Foreign Exchange Market; Forward Exchange Procedures; Approaches to Currency Exchange; Balance of Payments; The Politics of Dealing with Disbalance; International Capital Flows; International Monetary System; Crises and International Liquidity.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Rüstem Yanar

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Prof. Dr. Halil Seyidoğlu, Uluslararası İktisat Teori Politika ve Uygulama-16, Güzem Can, 2004

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 20	<b>Field</b>	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Foreign Currency Market Processors and Types of Transactions	NA	NA
2	Exchange Rate, Foreign Exchange Arbitrage, Foreign Exchange Speculation, Retail and Interbank Foreign Exchange Market	NA	NA
3	Foreign Exchange Market and its functions	NA	NA
4	Forwards, Futures, Swap, Hedging	NA	NA
5	Currency Speculation, Future and Forward Markets	NA	NA
6	Interest Rate Arbitrage and Interest Rates, Inflation and Exchange Rate Relationships	NA	NA
7	Exchange Rate Systems	NA	NA
8	Exchange Rate Theories	NA	NA
9	The Features of Balance of Payment	NA	NA
10	Main Accounts of Balance of Payments	NA	NA
11	The Causes of the Balance of Payment Deficits and Policies for Deficits	NA	NA
12	Balance of Payments Balancing Mechanisms: Automatic Balancing Mechanism	NA	NA
13	External Balancing Mechanism	NA	NA
14	The Structure and Functions of the International Monetary Fund (IMF)	NA	NA

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understanding International Economic discipline's role in the economic theory
C02	Analyzing the general equilibrium in foreign trade theory.
C03	Analyzing international economic unions and their economic and social influences.
C04	Analyzing the impact of foreign investment to Turkey.
C05	Understanding the internal and external influences of external economic policy systematically.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	40	40
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	50	50
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>160</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes										
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb										
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P08	P09	P10	P11	
All	3	3	3	5	5	4	5	5	5	

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	0	%0
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	0	%0
<b>Total</b>		<b>%0</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	0	0	0
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>0</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>0</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**







# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL431 REGIONAL ECONOMY POLITICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	UTİL431	REGIONAL ECONOMY POLITICS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

To be economical and learn economic policies to understand politics; make comparative analysis on this subject.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The impact of economic policies on the country's economy is reflected in the economic policies of the change in the country's economy

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

1.İlker Parasz ve Melike Bildirici, Finansal Makro Ekonomi, Ezgi Kitabevi,2003 İlker Parasz ve Melike Bildirici, Modern Konjonktür Teorileri, Ezgi Kitabevi, İlker parasz, Par

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	MACRO ECONOMIC POLICIES: ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, KEYNES, MONETARIST	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
2	MACRO ECONOMIC POLICIES: ECONOMIC CASES, NEW CLASSICAL AND REAL CONJUNCTION THEORY	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
3	DETERMINATION OF FINAL, INTERMEDIARY AND ACTIVITIES FOR MACRO ECONOMIC POLICIES: DETERMINATION OF IN	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
4	CENTRAL BANK STRATEGIES AND MONETARY POLICY, CENTRAL BANK'S CREDITS (CREDIBILITY IN GLOBAL MARKETS, C	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
5	ALTERNATIVE MONEY POLICIES: GEVSEK MONETARY POLICIES, CONJUNCTIVE AGAINST POLICIES, MONEY POLITICS IN	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
6	MONETARY POLICY REGULATIONS: INFLATION TARGETING, EXCHANGE RATE TARGETING, MONETARY TARGETING, DO	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
7	Midterm exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
8	FISCAL POLICY: BUDGET DEFINITIONS AND FINANCING, SUSTAINABILITY OF FINANCIAL POLICY	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
9	MACRO ECONOMIC POLICIES: INVESTMENT POLICIES, SUPPLY-SIDE POLICIES, NEW MACRO ECONOMIC AGREEMENT, V	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
10	STABILITY POLICIES: NEW KEYNESS STABILITY POLICIES, IMF STABILITY POLICIES ALTERNATIVE STABILITY POLICIES	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
11	EXTERNAL OPEN ECONOMY MONEY AND FINANCIAL POLICY, OUTDOOR OPEN STABILIZATION POLICY	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
12	POLITICS AND ECONOMIC POLICIES: PARTIZAN THEORY, FARSATI THEORY, POPULARITY FUNCTION, POLITICAL STABIL	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
13	POLITICS AND ECONOMIC POLICIES: POPULARITY FUNCTION, POLITICAL STABILITY AND ECONOMY POLICIES	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	A student who successfully completes this course will be able to compare basic economic policies
C02	Students will be able to create economic policies
C03	Analyze on economic problems and solution strategies.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON441 BEHAVIORAL ECONOMY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON441	BEHAVIORAL ECONOMY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The main aim of the course is to provide a comprehension of behavioral economics and economic psychology as a new and rapidly growing field of economics that embodies psychological motives into economic models. For this purpose, behavioral and experimental economics are examined in explaining individual decisions and theories and the method of experimental economics.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Conceptual explanation, Bayez theory, Accessibility rule, curse of more information, representativeness, small numbers rule, tendency to approve, decision under risk and uncertainty, relationship between experimental economics and behavioral economics.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

**Assistants:**

**Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources**

Lecture Notes  
Handbook of Experimental Economics, Kagel ve Roth (1995)  
Experimental Economics Davis ve Holt (1993)  
Introduction to Behavioral Economics Nick Wilkinson (2007)  
Behavioral Economics and Its Applications Peter Diamond,

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Conceptual explanation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Bayez theory	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Accessibility rule	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Curse of excess	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Representability	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Small numbers rule	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Confirmation tendency	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Decision making under risk and uncertainty	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Between experimental and behavioral economicsrelationship	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Between experimental and behavioral economicsrelationship	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Classroom discussion	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Classroom discussion	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Understanding the concept of behavioral economics.
C02	To be able to think together the concepts of behavioral economics and experimental economics.
C03	To understand that it could be a science supporting mathematical economics and econometrics.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	4	3	4	5	4	3	3	4	4	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL421 CURRENT ISSUES IN FOREIGN TRADE					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	UTİL421	CURRENT ISSUES IN FOREIGN TRADE	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

With this course, it is aimed to learn the information and communication technologies used in the logistics sector especially regarding storage and delivery functions and to learn hardware and network products in a network structure by learning the terminology related to information and communication technologies.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Management and information systems in logistics and their applications in the sector, research methods, system development approaches, management and information.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Asist. Prof. Dr. Mustafa ÖZEL

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist. Prof. Dr. Mustafa ÖZEL

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Logistics Information Systems, Asist. Assoc. Dr. Muharrem Bakkal, Arif Ofaz, Hiperlink Yay., 2012  
Lojistik Bilgi Sistemleri, Yrd. Doç. Dr. Muharrem Bakkal, Arif Ofaz, Hiperlink Yay., 2012

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Logistics Management and Information Systems	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Logistics Management and Information Systems	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Logistics Management and Information Systems	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Management and Information Systems in Logistics and Its Application in the Sector.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Management and Information Systems in Logistics and Its Application in the Sector.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Research methods.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Research methods.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Research methods	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	System Development Approaches	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	System Development Approaches	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	System Development Approaches	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Topics that can be encountered in management and information	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Topics that can be encountered in management and information	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Topics that can be encountered in management and information	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Can Learn Logistics Information Systems
C02	Can Apply Research Methods

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	3	20	60
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	4	2	5	3	1	4	2	4	3	2

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	0	%0
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	0	%0
<b>Total</b>		<b>%0</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	0	0	0
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>0</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>0</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes







# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON431 WORLD ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON431	WORLD ECONOMICS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

To gain knowledge about the structure of the world economy, its functioning, institutions and rules governing international economic relations.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Giving information about the development problems of underdeveloped countries, international organizations, financial crises and the process of globalization by looking at the development of world economy from a historical perspective.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Rüstem YANAR

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Rüstem YANAR

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

Resources	
	Lecture Notes
	Dünya Ekonomisi/ Ufuk Başoğlu, Nalan Ölmezoğulları Tehdit ve Fırsatlarıyla Dünya Ekonomisi

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	What is the World Economy?	Individual study	
2	International trade	Individual study	
3	Comparative Analysis of Addiction	Individual study	
4	Foreign Trade Policies of Developing Countries	Individual study	
5	Reasons and Consequences of Regional Economic Integration	Individual study	
6	International Standards and Regulations	Individual study	
7	International Economic Organizations	Individual study	
8	Midterm	Individual study	
9	International Financial Markets	Individual study	
10	Financial Crises	Individual study	
11	Multinational Corporations and Direct Investment	Individual study	
12	Help for Developing Countries	Individual study	
13	Growth and development	Individual study	
14	Globalization: Concepts and Conclusions	Individual study	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	You can learn to evaluate the world economy from different perspectives.
C02	It can learn the sub-structure of the world economy in terms of economic thinking.
C03	Learn about the historical development of the world economy.
C04	Students can learn to critically evaluate the basic structure and processes of the world economy.
C05	It may have analytical tools that can assess the phenomenon of globalization.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	2	5	2	5	4	1	2	3	3	1	2



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT417 CURRENT ISSUES IN BUSINESS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	İŞLT417	CURRENT ISSUES IN BUSINESS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Republican economic policies implemented in Turkey, the development of the global economy, the process of integration with the global economy and the problems that arise / expansions will be discussed.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Unemployment that leads to financial and political crises in countries; inflation, foreign trade deficit, etc. Analysis of economic problems. Intra-class discussions and student-led initiatives to develop relevant policies.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Yakup Kepenek, Nurhan Yentürk, Türkiye Ekonomisi, Remzi Yay.(22.bsk.), 2009, İstanbul Eriç Yeldan, Küreselleşme Sürecinde Türkiye Ekonomisi(Bölüm, Birikim, Büyü

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Population and Migration Problems	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Sectoral Changes in Employment and the Causes of Dropping Labor Force Participation Rates	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Unemployment and Unemployment Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	1923-1929: years of establishment of the Republic, observed economic policy, decisions, approaches	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	1930s World Economic Crisis, Protector-State Industrialization	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	II. World economy shaped after world war, participation in international system, international institutions, emergence cond	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Planned, Import-Resident Industrialization Initiative, 1960-1980 Period	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Globalization: Political, cultural and economical aspects. Global economy and national economy associations, integration pr	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Today Turkey and the world economy in the 1990s	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Informal economy in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	internal and external debt in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Economic Problems and Social Legislations in 2000s	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Economic Crisis in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Students gain the ability to understand and monitor current economic developments.
C02	Students gain the ability to develop opinions and comments.
C03	It can analyze the effects of globalization on international relations.
C04	Students learn to evaluate the effects of economic policies.
C05	Students learn to close the gap between economic theory and local practice.
C06	Students' knowledge base on structural problems of developing economies is gained.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	4	2	5	4	3	2	4	5	4	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL411 LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEMS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	UTİL411	LOGISTICS INFORMATION SYSTEMS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

With this course, it is aimed to learn the information and communication technologies used in the logistics sector especially regarding storage and delivery functions and to learn hardware and network products in a network structure by learning the terminology related to information and communication technologies.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Management and information systems in logistics and their applications in the sector, research methods, system development approaches, management and information.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Lojistik Bilgi Sistemleri, Yrd. Doç. Dr. Muharrem Bakkal, Arif Ofaz, Hiperlink Yay., 2012

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	1	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Can Learn Logistics Information Systems
C02	Can Apply Research Methods

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	3	20	60
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	1	4	2	5	3	1	4	2	4	3	2



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL419 LOGISTICS CURRENT ISSUES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	UTİL419	LOGISTICS CURRENT ISSUES	0	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The course provides all kinds of applications and information about current topics and developments in logistics. The course aims to teach subjects related to case studies, classroom practices and discussions.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

To describe the role of logistics in the free market economy and examine integrated logistics services based on current issues are among the contents of the course. Students who take the course will have the chance to learn about the latest developments and issues in academia and logistics in business life

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

Asist Prof. Aylin Koç KONU

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Aylin Koç KONU

**Assistants:**

**Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources**

Blanchard, David "Supply Chain ManagementBest Practices" (2007), Wiley, ISBN 047178141X Ppt slides that can be downloaded from the course web site

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 100	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Explanation of course content and introduction		
2	Supply Chain Types		
3	Logistics Infrastructure in Turkey		
4	Successful Logistics Projects - Examples from Advanced Countries-Assignment 1		
5	Logistics and supply chain issues that have emerged in the last 5 years		
6	Case Study 1-Homework 2		
7	Supply Chain Strategies		
8	Midterm		
9	Case Study 2-Homework 3		
10	Guest Speaker		
11	Career opportunities in logistics and supply chain management		
12	Case Study 3		
13	Project Presentations		
14	Project Presentations		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Students will have knowledge of current issues and practices in the logistics sector.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	4	5	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	1	20	20
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	1	25	25
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>159</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	3	4	4	4





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON403 FISCAL POLICY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON403	FISCAL POLICY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To be able to use basic conceptual and theoretical knowledge of fiscal policy, to distinguish policy tools used for stability, growth and development purposes, and to be able to interpret applied fiscal policies

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

In this course; historical developments in fiscal policy, instruments, objectives and current developments in fiscal policy are addressed.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. A. Atilla UĞUR

**Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. A. Atilla UĞUR

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

Resources	Lecture Notes
	Beyhan Ataç, Maliye Politikası, Turhan Kitabevi, Ankara, 2015

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Policies on the Effectiveness of the Fiscal Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Measures and Limits of the Aims, Tools, Impacts of the Fiscal Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Fiscal Policy in the Realization of Economic Stability	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	The Relevance of Money and Finance Policies in the Realization of Economic Stability	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Total Demand-Total Supply Models and Monetary and Fiscal Policies	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Policies on Post-Keynesian Approach	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Stabilization Policy: Automatic Stabilizers in the face of Prospective Politics	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Inflation and Fiscal Policy, Stagnation and Fiscal Policy, Stagflation and Fiscal Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Budget Deficit Problem	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Emerging Outlook for Economic Stability-Oriented Finance Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Turkey's Economic Stability Problems and Policies Watched	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Economic Growth, Economic Development and Fiscal Policy: Some Explanations	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Fiscal Policy in the Realization of Economic Development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to use basic conceptual and theoretical knowledge of finance policy
C02	interpret finance policies

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	8	3	24
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	3	3	5	4	3	3	3	4	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON433 PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH I					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON433	PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH I	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to provide economics students with an opportunity to learn the terminology of economics in English and to use this knowledge in business life.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Sample text works for reading meaning, Turkish explanation grammar rules for translation, sentence translation and analysis examples, English-Turkish and Turkish English sentence applications, various text translations.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Assistants:**

**Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources**

Lecture Notes

This derste is made up of all kinds of economics. The topics change and are updated every semester.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	"Economic activity"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	"The science of economics"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	"Different economic systems"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	"The limits on economic freedom"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	"Central control of the economy"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	"Mixed economies"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	"Revision and conclusion"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	"Utility and prices"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	"Supply and demand"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	"Labour and capital"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	"Markets and monopolies"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	"The open market"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	"Money and banking"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	"Ethics in Economics – Where Is It?"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Upon successfully completing this course, the student will be able to learn economics in English.
C02	He will be able to prepare for literacy work in English, which he will encounter in his work life.
C03	It will have the infrastructure to work in English.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	20	40
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>178</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>6</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	2	2	4	4	1	1	3	3	2	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT425 AUDITING					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	İŞLT425	AUDITING	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of the course is to demonstrate how an entity's independent auditing of financial statements is done and to communicate current developments in audit. Definition of auditing, types of auditing and auditors, auditing standards, examination of internal control system and audit work on the basis of accounts. All of the topics will be examined and explained in detail.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

In this course, the basic concepts and principles related to independent denomination will be introduced and the process to be followed in independent auditing of financial statements will be discussed in detail. The audit methods and techniques to be applied in the control of the financial statement items will be discussed on the application examples.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Ahmet AKCAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Ahmet AKCAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

1.Ersin GÜREDİN, Denetim ve Güvence Hizmetleri, 12. Baskı, Arıkan Yay., İstanbul, 2008. 2.Yurdakul ÇALDAĞ, Denetim ve Raporlama, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2007. 3.Ne Ed.Seval Kardeş SELİMOĞLU-Şaban UZAY, Muhasebe Denetimi, , 3.Baskı, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2011..

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Audit Function and Audit Types	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	General Approved Auditing Standards	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Audit Process and Planning	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Audit Evidence and Techniques	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Internal Control System	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Audit Procedures and Worksheets	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Audit Tests (Control Tests and Material Accuracy Tests)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Auditor's Opinion and Audit Reports	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Control of Cash System and Receivables	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Inventory Control	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Supervision of Tangible Fixed Assets and Investments	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Supervision of Foreign Resources and Equity	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explain the necessity of independent audit, basic principles and concepts related to denial
C02	Explain the generally accepted auditing standards
C03	Explain the audit methods and techniques to be applied according to audit areas
C04	From the planning of the audit until the audit opinion is reported,

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	4	4	4	2	2	3	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT409 MONEY AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	İŞLT409	MONEY AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to introduce the financial system, its main elements, institutions, instruments, legal status, and operations in general, to give detailed information about the interest rates, the most important variable in financial system, to explain the activities of banking and stock exchanges, and to discuss the problems of world banking system.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Elements, institutions, and instruments of the financial system, measurement of interest rates, theories of interest rates, behavior of interest rates and term structure analysis, stock markets, basic concepts, main principles of banking, asset-liability management, problems of world banking system, and nonbank financial intermediaries.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Mishkin, F. S. (2004). The Economics of Money, Banking, and Financial Markets, 7th ed., New York: Pearson Addison Wesley.

Keyder, N. (2002). Money Theory-Policy-Application, 5th ed., Ankara: Seçkin Yayınevi. Ünal, T. (2009). Yeni Yüzyılda Bankacılık, Derin Yayınları, İstanbul.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to Financial Systems		
2	Financial Institutions		
3	Financial Instruments		
4	Measuring Interest Rates		
5	Interest Rate Theories: Loanable funds Theory and liquidity preference theory		
6	The behavior of interest rates		
7	Structural theories of the interest rates		
8	Stock exchanges and the efficient markets hypothesis		
9	An economic analysis of the financial structure		
10	Banking and management of financial institutions		
11	Liquidity, asset-liability and capital adequacy management		
12	Financial innovation and banking sector: Competition in the banking sector		
13	Financial innovation and banking sector: Competition in the banking sector		
14	Overview		

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Students taking this course will recognize the financial system, its elements, institutions, and instruments
C02	Students will be able to interpret the indicators about interest rate.
C03	Students will be able to discuss the development, problems and future of the banking system.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	40	40
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>140</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON437 MARKET ANALYSIS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON437	MARKET ANALYSIS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is to introduce the financial system, its main elements, institutions, instruments, legal status, and operations in general, to give detailed information about the interest rates, the most important variable in financial system, to explain the activities of banking and stock exchanges, and to discuss the problems of world banking system.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Elements, institutions, and instruments of the financial system, measurement of interest rates, theories of interest rates, behavior of interest rates and term structure analysis, stock markets, basic concepts, main principles of banking, asset-liability management, problems of world banking system, and nonbank financial intermediaries.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Mishkin, F. S. (2004). The Economics of Money, Banking, and Financial Markets, 7th ed., New York: Pearson Addison Wesley.

Keyder, N. (2002). Money Theory-Policy-Application, 5th ed., Ankara: Seçkin Yayınevi. Ünal, T. (2009). Yeni Yüzyılda Bankacılık, Derin Yayınları, İstanbul.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to Financial Systems		
2	Financial Institutions		
3	Financial Instruments		
4	Measuring Interest Rates		
5	Interest Rate Theories: Loanable funds Theory and liquidity preference theory		
6	The behavior of interest rates		
7	Structural theories of the interest rates		
8	Stock exchanges and the efficient markets hypothesis		
9	An economic analysis of the financial structure		
10	Banking and management of financial institutions		
11	Liquidity, asset-liability and capital adequacy management		
12	Financial innovation and banking sector: Competition in the banking sector		
13	Financial innovation and banking sector: Competition in the banking sector		
14	Overview		

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Students taking this course will recognize the financial system, its elements, institutions, and instruments
C02	Students will be able to interpret the indicators about interest rate.
C03	Students will be able to discuss the development, problems and future of the banking system.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	40	40
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>140</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON417 COMPETING THEORIES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON417	COMPETING THEORIES	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to "Understand the Challenge of Competition Theories in National and International Economies and in the Development of Industry"

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Basic Concepts of Strategic Approach in Industrial Economics: Strategy, Competition and Regulation; Opportunities and Threats Affecting Competition and Regulation Strategies of Enterprises and the State; Factors Affecting Competition and Regulation Strategies of Companies and the State; The Power and the Factors of Extinguishment from Behavior; Impacts of Competition and Regulation Strategies of Companies' Problems and Preferences Related to Establishment, Operation and Restructuring Processes.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Instructor İskender ÇALMAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Instructor İskender ÇALMAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**Oyun Teorisi ve Ortaklaşa Rekabet, Adam M. Brandenburger, Barry J. Nalebuff, Scala Yayıncılık, 2015.  
1. Rekabet Teorisi ve Endüstri İktisadi, Prof. Dr. Erdal TÜRKKAN, Turhan Kitabevi, 2001.**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Classical Strategic Analysis, Strategic Behavior, Strategic Structuring, Strategic Performance.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
2	Strategic dimensions of the concept of competition and its case.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
3	Strategic Dimensions and Dynamics of Regulation Concept and Case.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
4	Opportunities, Threats and Regulation Strategies Created by the International Competitive Environment	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
5	Regulation Strategies of Opportunities, Threats and Firms Created by the Public	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
6	The Effects of Opportunities and Threats Created by Supply, Demand and Market Conditions on the Competitive Environment	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
7	Strengths and weaknesses caused by firm structure and regulatory models of firms	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
8	Market Regulation and Power and Impact Factors Resulting from Market Structure	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
9	The Idea of the Vermiller, The Power and the Factors of Vulnerability due to the Vermicelli Structure.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
10	Strengths and weaknesses arising from industrial and techno-economic construction and the limits of state regulation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
11	Strengths and weaknesses caused by firm behavior and firm regulation models	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
12	Other Behavioral Power and Factors of Excellence	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
13	Establishment Phase Issues: Mandatory and Optional Regulatory Areas and Regulatory Power	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
14	Operational Phase Problems, Mandatory and Preferred Regulation Areas and Regulation Power	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to learn classical strategic analysis, strategic behavior, strategic structuring, strategic performance concepts.
C02	To be able to determine the concept of competition and its strategic dimensions.
C03	To be able to comprehend the concept of regulation and the strategic dimensions and dynamics of the phenomenon.
C04	To be able to identify regulatory strategies in case of opportunities and threats created by international competition environment.
C05	To be able to define the elements of power and weakness stemming from market regulation and market structure.
C06	Be able to determine establishment and operational phase problems, regulatory areas and regulatory power.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	4	4	5	5	2	3	4	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON447 TURKEY-EU RELATIONS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON447	TURKEY-EU RELATIONS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Turkey and provide an understanding of chronological Process and Integration Stages of Relationship Between the EU

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

From yesterday to today it is analyzed under the five headings of the EU-Turkey relations. - Legal Framework - Public Finance Policy - Economic Policies - Tax Harmonization - Social and Regional Policies

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Instructor İskender ÇALMAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Instructor İskender ÇALMAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

2.Ekonomik Bütünleşmeler ve AB, Prof. Dr. H. Mustafa PAKSOY - Doç. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY, Özdal Matbaacılık, 2000. 3. Avrupa: Bir Geçiş Süreci, Luuk Van Middelaar, İş 1. AB ve Türkiye, Nurettin BİLİCİ, Seçkin Yayınları, 2012

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Developments in the World Economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	The Birth and Development Process of Economic Integration	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	International Economic Cooperation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	EU Formation Process	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Past Present and Future of Turkey-EU Relations	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Legal Dimension of EU Integration	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Social Dimension of EU Structure	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Regional Policy in the EU	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	EU and Financial Aid	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	EU's Common Market-Initiated Structural Transformation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	EU Public Finance Policies	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Current Evaluation of EU-Turkey Relations	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Learning economic integration in the world
C02	To understand the legal dimension of EU integration
C03	To comprehend the economic policies of the EU and Turkey
C04	be able to learn social and regional policies on EU and Turkey
C05	To analyze public policy, the harmonization of EU and Turkey
C06	Understand the process of harmonization of tax policy, the EU and Turkey

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	3	3	5	5	5	4	3	3	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON483 TURKISH TAX SYSTEM					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON483	TURKISH TAX SYSTEM	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of the course is to teach the students the basic principles and concepts of Turkish Tax System and Tax Law.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

This course includes the general structure of the Turkish Tax System, the economic effects of taxes and the general evaluation of the tax system.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Doğan Şenyüz, Mehmet Yüce, Adnan Gerçek, Türk Vergi Sistemi, 5. Baskı, Ekin Yayınevi, Bursa, 2012. Abdurrahman Akdoğan, Vergi Hukuku ve Türk Vergi Sistemi, Gazi K

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 20	Field	: 80

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The subject and resources of tax law	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Implementation of tax laws	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Basic concepts of taxation-I	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Basic concepts of taxation-II	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	General Structure of Turkish Tax System	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Taxes on income, wealth / wealth transfers and consumption	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Types of tax liability and tax liability	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Personal income tax-I	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Personal income tax-II	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Taxation process and payment of the tax	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Corporation tax	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Other taxes	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

- C01 Students who take this course will be able to evaluate the general structure of the Turkish tax system  
C02 Students will be able to discuss the importance and effects of various types of taxes on individual behaviors.  
C03 Students will be able to analyze the relationship between economics and law.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

- P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.  
P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.  
P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills  
P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning  
P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills  
P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.  
P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills  
P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics  
P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.  
P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills  
P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	3	3	4	5	5	3	3	3	4	4





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON421 TURKISH ECONOMY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON421	TURKISH ECONOMY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

To examine its place in the world economy, Turkey's economy, to provide them to students of comparative analysis of the macroeconomic indicators, in order to scientifically speaking, it is intended to facilitate discussion found- analysis and evaluation studies.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

In the 1920s, Turkey Economy, Statism, after the Second World War globalization, liberalism, planned economy, the 1980s and globalization, capital flows, European Union, globalization and economic growth in the 2000s. To understand the European union (EU) and Institutions.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Harun ŞAHİN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Harun ŞAHİN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Yeldan, E.(2001). Küreselleşme Sürecinde Türkiye Ekonomisi. İletişim Yayınları. Yentürk, N., Kepenek, Y.(2001). Türkiye Ekonomisi. Remzi Kitabevi. E  
Karluk, R. (2009). Cumhuriyet'in İlanından Günümüze Türkiye Ekonomisi.12. Baskı, Beta Yayını, İstanbul.  
Cosar, N., Bildirici, N.C. (2010). Tarihi, Siyasi, Sosyal Gelişmelerin Işığında Türkiye Ekonomisi, 1908-2008. Ekin Yayınevi.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Macroeconomic Indicators and Interpretation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Turkey Economy in Year 1920	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	The Great Depression and Turkey Economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Second World War Economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Postwar Economy in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Democrat Party Economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Planned Economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Open Economy and 1980 Stability Decisions	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	The European Union and Turkey's membership	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Capital movements and 1990s, Turkey's economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Globalization and crises	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Turkey's economy in the 2000s and economic growth	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	historical and structural elements of Turkey's economy is learned.
C02	It will be able to make a historical perspective by linking between the past and the present.
C03	He will be able to compare.
C04	Students will cause the formation of the European Union, will be able to learn the effects of international politics and Turkey.
C05	Identifying factors that are effective in Turkey, understand the importance of economy and development

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	4	4	4	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT413 PRODUCTION PLANNING					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	İŞLT413	PRODUCTION PLANNING	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to introduce basic concepts and techniques such as demand forecasting, capacity planning, integrated production planning, material demand planning and scheduling in the field of production planning and control.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

This focuses on issues such as Demand Forecasting, Long-Run Capacity Planning, Integrated Production Planning, Inventory Management, Master Production Schedule, Material Requirements Planning (MRP), Material Resource Planning (MRP II), Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP).

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Mehmet AYTEKİN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Mehmet AYTEKİN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Tanyaş, Mehmet ve Murat Başkak. Üretim Planlama ve Kontrol. 3. Baskı. İstanbul: İrfan Yayıncılık, 2008

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to Production Planning and Inventory Control	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Demand Forecasting	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Long-Term Capacity Planning	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Long-Term Capacity Planning	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Production Planning	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Production Planning	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Stock management	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Stock management	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Enterprise Resource and Material Request Planning	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Enterprise Resource and Material Request Planning	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Short-Run Production Scheduling and Operations Scheduling	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Short-Run Production Scheduling and Operations Scheduling	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	They will learn the basic concepts of production planning and inventory control systems and develop their application skills
C02	Do not formulate production planning and inventory control problems and learn the difficulties in daily life
C03	Will learn to interpret production planning system structure, system inputs, forecasting and cost data and solutions
C04	will learn to interpret production planning system structure, system inputs, forecasting and cost data and solutions

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11

All	3	4	4	5	4	3	3	3	4	4	4
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

ECONOMICS					
INNOVATION ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
7	EKON451	INNOVATION ECONOMICS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to try to understand and define the restructured economy based on lam information Bu.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Innovation Theory, Innovation Types, Innovation, Science and Technology Relation, Innovation Economics in the Literature Literature Innovations in Innovation, Competitiveness and Innovation, Structural Elements of the Economy of Innovation, Elements and Elements of Innovation Economics, Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Innovation Economics and Intellectual Property Rights Relationship Intellectual property Concept and Importance of Intellectual Property Rights of the Scope and Protection Ways, New Economics of Competition Law Respect, Innovation for Public Policy and Innovation Finance, Innovation for Public Policy, Measuring Innovation Financing and Turkey's Innovation Level, Measuring Innovation and Methods

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:****Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. ARIF ÖZAYDIN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

- Yeni Ekonomi, Alev SÖYLEMEZ, Boyut, 2001.  
1. Yenilik Ekonomisi, Arif ÖZSAGIR, Seçkin yayıncılık, 2013.  
2. Bilgi Ekonomisi, Arif ÖZSAGIR, Seçkin yayıncılık, 2012.  
3. Yenilik İktisadi (Çeviri), Chris FREEMAN, Luc SOETE, TUBITAK, 1997

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:		<b>Education</b>	:	
<b>Engineering</b>	:		<b>Science</b>	:	
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:		<b>Health</b>	:	
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	100	<b>Field</b>	:	

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Innovation Theory, Innovation Types		
2	Innovation, Science and Technology Relationship		
3	Innovations and Improvements that Compel Renewal		
4	Competition and Innovation		
5	Structural Elements of Innovation Economics		
6	Definition of Innovation Economics, Elements and Place of Innovation Economy in Economics Literature		
7	Elements of Innovation Economy: Research and Development Systems, Inventor-Introductionism, Intellectual Capital, Firm		
8	Architecture and Innovation		
9	Relationship between Innovation Economy and Intellectual Property Right		
10	Concept and Importance of Intellectual Property Rights, Coverage and Protection of Intellectual Property Rights		
11	Competition Law and Unfair Competition in Terms of Innovation Economic		
12	Public Policy and Innovation Financing for Innovation		
13	Venture capital and Business Angels		
14	Public Policies for Innovation, R & D Incentives and Other Incentives		

**Recommended Optional Programme Components**

EKON451 INNOVATION ECONOMICS

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Yenilik iktisadi ile ilgili genel kavramları tanımlar ve yorumlar
C02	Explains the interrelations of science technology innovation phenomena
C03	Student can analyze technological opportunities and threats in developing countries
C04	Analyzes the historical development of innovation economics starting from the industrial revolution years
C05	Student can explain the contribution of technology, innovation and commercialization in economic development

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>144</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**

bbb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C01	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
C02	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
C03	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
C04	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
C05	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON464 EU SECTORAL POLICIES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON464	EU SECTORAL POLICIES	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

1. To gain concrete information on the functioning, institutions and policies of the EU, 2. develop critical analysis through discussion and written texts, 3. Independent research, 4. Develop confidence in complex situations 5. Developing the ability of analysis-synthesis and the ability to establish relations between rules and events.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

This course introduces the history and development of the most advanced example of international cooperation, the European union (EU). The course also examines the organizational structure and foundation of the union in the context of European integration theories. In addition to the organizational structure of the Union, political processes and fundamental political issues are topics to be addressed throughout the course.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

**Assistants:**

**Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources**

- Lecture Notes
- Michelle Cini and Nieves Pérez-Solórzano Borragán (eds.) European union Politics, 3rd Edition (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010).
- Neill Nugent, The Government and Politics of the European Union, 7th Edition (Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010)

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction - why the European Union should be studied	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Historical development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Theoretical aTheoretical and conceptual tools of European integrationnd conceptual tools of European integration	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Introducing and understanding agreements	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Understanding institutions: European Commission and European Parliament	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	EU policies - how to make policy - EPB	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Court of Justice and European Central Bank	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13		Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Acquiring broad knowledge and understanding European integration as a political problem
C02	To comprehend how to define the European integration process in the theoretical environment and to acquire extensive knowledge;
C03	Understanding that the EU is a global actor and acquiring knowledge on this issue;
C04	To understand and learn about how current research identifies problems with democracy and legitimacy in the EU;
C05	To comprehend normative problems related to the construction of EU organizational structure and to obtain detailed information;
C06	To perceive the EU as a system of political representation and to obtain information about the subject;
C07	Developing independent presentation, analysis and discussion skills in writing and orally about European integration

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	4	3	5	4	4	2	5	5	5	4





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL434 EUROPEAN ECONOMIES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	UTİL434	EUROPEAN ECONOMIES	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The program aims to give students the ability to analyze problems related to the European union and to present policy proposals by using scientific economic methods.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Introduction and course materials, Reasons for the opening of economic unions: Theoretical perspectives, The economic objectives of economic integration, Economic integration theories and European union institutions, Competition policy in European Union, Industrial policy in European Union, Common Agricultural Policy, European union Monetary Policy, the European union Member States Social, Economic and Political Structures, the Customs union and Turkey, the European Union's Sectoral Impacts Economy of Turkey, the European union General Policies

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Aylin Koç KONU

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Aylin Koç KONU

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Yıldız Ali, Palabiyik Mustafa Serdar, European union Odtü Development Foundation Yay. 2007

Yıldız Ali, Palabiyik Mustafa Serdar, Avrupa Birliği" Odtü Geliştirme Vakfı Yay. ,2007// Ülger K. İrfan, Avrupa Birliği'nin ABC'si, Sinemis Yay.,2003

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction and presentation of course materials	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	The Reasons of Economic Unions: Theoretical Perspectives	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	The Economic Aspects of Economic Integration	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Economic Integration Theories and European Union Institutions	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Competition policy in the European Union	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Industrial Policy in the European Union	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Common Agricultural Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Monetary Policy in the European Union	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Social, Economic and Political Structure of European Union Member States	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Customs Union and Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	European Union to Turkey Sectoral Economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	European Union General Policies	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	An examination of European economies and regional differences
C02	Turkey's economy in comparison with the European economy

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes	
---	--

bbb	
-----	--

	P01
--	-----

All	3
-----	---

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	0	%0
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	0	%0
<b>Total</b>		<b>%0</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	0	0	0
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	0	0	0
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	0	0	0
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	0	0	0
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>0</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>0</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL406 E-TRADE					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	UTİL406	E-TRADE	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

This course aims to enable the student to make purchasing and sales transactions on internet.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Basic concepts related to electronic commerce, exploring revolutionary concepts in business life such as Web2.0, Web 3.0 and social media, introducing a new business idea on the internet and converting it into business plan, introducing electronic commerce methods and tools.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**-M. Emre Civelek; e-Commerce Textbook, 2011  
E-Ticaret, Doç.Dr.Muammer Zerenler**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Consumer rights and responsibilities in e-commerce	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Terms and conditions of contract in e-commerce	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Resolving crimes and conflicts through e-commerce	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	The legal aspect of publications on the internet	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	The legal aspect of electronic communication The legal aspect of electronic signature application	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	The concept of trade and the importance of E-Commerce tools	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	E-Commerce applications Data analysis techniques	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	midterm exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Web definitions Web programs	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Web program setup	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	The place and importance of the sale of the web page	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Business to Business (B2B)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Business to consumer (B2C); The ultimate consumer without business (B2C)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	The emergence of an entirely new business idea that can make money on the internet, the transformation of this idea into a business plan and the presentation of this plan.
C02	Giving the theoretical information about e-Commerce.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	4	4	4	3	2	4	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON444 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON444	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS	0	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to "Understand the Challenge of Competition Theories in National and International Economies and in the Development of Industry"

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Basic Concepts of Strategic Approach in Industrial Economics: Strategy, Competition and Regulation; Opportunities and Threats Affecting Competition and Regulation Strategies of Enterprises and the State; Factors Affecting Competition and Regulation Strategies of Companies and the State; The Power and the Factors of Extinguishment from Behavior; Impacts of Competition and Regulation Strategies of Companies' Problems and Preferences Related to Establishment, Operation and Restructuring Processes.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Instructor İskender ÇALMAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Instructor İskender ÇALMAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**Oyun Teorisi ve Ortaklaşa Rekabet, Adam M. Brandenburger, Barry J. Nalebuff, Scala Yayıncılık, 2015.  
1. Rekabet Teorisi ve Endüstri İktisadi, Prof. Dr. Erdal TÜRKKAN, Turhan Kitabevi, 2001.**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Classical Strategic Analysis, Strategic Behavior, Strategic Structuring, Strategic Performance.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
2	Strategic dimensions of the concept of competition and its case.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
3	Strategic Dimensions and Dynamics of Regulation Concept and Case.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
4	Opportunities, Threats and Regulation Strategies Created by the International Competitive Environment	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
5	Regulation Strategies of Opportunities, Threats and Firms Created by the Public	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
6	The Effects of Opportunities and Threats Created by Supply, Demand and Market Conditions on the Competitive Environment	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
7	Strengths and weaknesses caused by firm structure and regulatory models of firms	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
8	Market Regulation and Power and Impact Factors Resulting from Market Structure	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
9	The Idea of the Vermiller, The Power and the Factors of Vulnerability due to the Vermicelli Structure.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
10	Strengths and weaknesses arising from industrial and techno-economic construction and the limits of state regulation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
11	Strengths and weaknesses caused by firm behavior and firm regulation models	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
12	Other Behavioral Power and Factors of Excellence	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
13	Establishment Phase Issues: Mandatory and Optional Regulatory Areas and Regulatory Power	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
14	Operational Phase Problems, Mandatory and Preferred Regulation Areas and Regulation Power	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To be able to learn classical strategic analysis, strategic behavior, strategic structuring, strategic performance concepts.
C02	To be able to determine the concept of competition and its strategic dimensions.
C03	To be able to comprehend the concept of regulation and the strategic dimensions and dynamics of the phenomenon.
C04	To be able to identify regulatory strategies in case of opportunities and threats created by international competition environment.
C05	To be able to define the elements of power and weakness stemming from market regulation and market structure.
C06	Be able to determine establishment and operational phase problems, regulatory areas and regulatory power.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes	
---	--

bbb	
-----	--

	P01
--	-----

All	3
-----	---





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT418 FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	İŞLT418	FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The course provides concepts, methods and various approaches to financial derivatives and their use. It is aimed to gain basic knowledge and analytical skills to the students in terms of the functions and usage of financial derivatives related to market and contracts for financial derivatives and financial risk management at individual and institutional level.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The course provides students with the basic concepts, methods and approaches to financial risks and financial derivatives. "Forwards", "futures", options, "swaps" and other related derivatives are taught. The functioning of derivative markets, contracts related to derivatives, risk mitigation and hedging strategies, arbitrage strategies, diversification strategies, values of financial derivatives and pricing are covered.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:**

**Assistants:**

**Recommended or Required Reading**

Resources	
	Options, Futures and Other Derivatives (8E) John C. Hull Pearson, 2012 Derivatives: Valuation and Risk Management David A. Dufresne, Thomas W. Miller Jr. Oxford Uni
	• Derivatives: Principles and Practice R.K.Sundaram, S.R.Das McGraw-Hill, 2011

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The concept of financial derivative	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Forward	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	"Futures"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	"Forward" and "future" appraisal and pricing	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	"Hedging" and "arbitrage" states	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Interest rates and interest "futures"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm exam	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Various features and commercial strategies for options	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Valuation and pricing of options	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Stock and currency options	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Derivatives for Interest Rates	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	"Swaps" and "Hedging"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	"Swaps" on various core assets	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To have knowledge of basic financial management approaches in relation to financial assets and financial derivatives
C02	Know the "Forwards", "futures", "options" and "swaps" tools and their properties and usage
C03	To know the basic strategies for reducing and preventing financial risks arising from asset prices, inflation, interest rates, foreign exchange dynamics and so on and having their application knowled
C04	To have basic analytical skills in the profit value and pricing of financial derivatives

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

## UTİL430 EMERGING MARKETS

Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	UTİL430	EMERGING MARKETS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

It is the aim of the course to provide the necessary information on the competitive conditions within the scope of international trade and the definition, measurement and management of the exchange rate, interest and credit risk created by the market

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The risks such as interest rate, exchange rate and credit risk which are exposed as a result of international trade and local transactions will be explained. Factors forming such risks and risk measurement methods will be taught.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Mustafa METE

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Mustafa METE

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Anders Grath International Trade and Finance

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	: 100	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction		
2	Foreign Trade and Components		
3	Risk in foreign trade		
4	Risk management		
5	Risk management		
6	case study		
7	case study		
8	Midterm		
9	Risk measurement methods		
10	The components of the credit risk and how it can be managed		
11	Case Study		
12	Case study		
13	Case study		
14	Final Exam		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Defines basic financial risks and knows
C02	Explain the factors that determine the formation of interest rates within the maturity perspective
C03	Describe the factors that determine exchange rates.
C04	Explain how commodity prices are determined.
C05	You will have information about the components of the credit risk and how it can be managed

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	3	20	60
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	3	3
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	3	3
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	1	1	4	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON402 CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON402	CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Republican economic policies implemented in Turkey, the development of the global economy, the process of integration with the global economy and the problems that arise / expansions will be discussed.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Unemployment that leads to financial and political crises in countries; inflation, foreign trade deficit, etc. Analysis of economic problems. Intra-class discussions and student-led initiatives to develop relevant policies.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

Yakup Kepenek, Nurhan Yentürk, Türkiye Ekonomisi, Remzi Yay.(22.bsk.), 2009, İstanbul Eriç Yeldan, Küreselleşme Sürecinde Türkiye Ekonomisi(Bölüm, Birikim, Büyü

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Population and Migration Problems	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Sectoral Changes in Employment and the Causes of Dropping Labor Force Participation Rates	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Unemployment and Unemployment Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	1923-1929: years of establishment of the Republic, observed economic policy, decisions, approaches	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	1930s World Economic Crisis, Protector-State Industrialization	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	II. World economy shaped after world war, participation in international system, international institutions, emergence cond	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Planned, Import-Resident Industrialization Initiative, 1960-1980 Period	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Globalization: Political, cultural and economical aspects. Global economy and national economy associations, integration pr	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Today Turkey and the world economy in the 1990s	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Informal economy in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	internal and external debt in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Economic Problems and Social Legislations in 2000s	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Economic Crisis in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Students gain the ability to understand and monitor current economic developments.
C02	Students gain the ability to develop opinions and comments.
C03	It can analyze the effects of globalization on international relations.
C04	Students learn to evaluate the effects of economic policies.
C05	Students learn to close the gap between economic theory and local practice.
C06	Students' knowledge base on structural problems of developing economies is gained.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	4	2	5	4	3	2	4	5	4	5



# Gaziantep University

## ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES ECONOMICS

EKON436 ECONOMIC POLICY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON436	ECONOMIC POLICY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of the course is to introduce the basic concepts and principles of economic policy, economic policy objectives and economic policy instruments appropriate for these purposes.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Definitions and concepts of economic policy, economic policy and public institutions, economic policy and inter-national institutions, aims and means of economic policy, decision-making methods, monetary and fiscal policies in ensuring economic stability.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**EGILMEZ, M., KUMCU, E. (2004). Ekonomi Politikası, Teori ve Türkiye Uygulaması, Remzi Kitabevi.  
ASLAN, H. (2008). Makro İktisat Politikası, Alfa Aktüel Yayınları, Bursa

Vural, S. (2005), Politik İktisat, Beta Basım Yayın .

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Basic Principles and Concepts of Economic Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Definition of the Economic Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Factors Affecting the Development of Economic Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Fundamental Elements of Economic Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Purpose Vehicle Balance	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Determination of Economic Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Implementation of the Economic Policy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Varieties of Political Economy	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Monetary Policy Objectives and Tools	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Fiscal Policy Objectives and Tools	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Economic Policy and Macro Theory	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Applied Economic Policy and results in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	To define and interpret economic policies
C02	Solutions can be produced for economic problems.
C03	Total supply and aggregate demand will be available for macroeconomic analysis.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	4	4	5	5	2	2	3	3	3	3





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

UTİL408 IMPORT-EXPORT MANAGEMENT					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	UTİL408	IMPORT-EXPORT MANAGEMENT	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course is providing students with basic trade concepts and procedures of import and export. It is designed to prepare students, who are executives in the import-export trade and logistics management, for the ever-changing environment of international trade. Companies of all sizes must understand the changes in international trade environment, anticipate new directions, and keep the risk and return in balance. Topics include company policies towards exports, investigating and choosing export markets, international trade terminology, import-export risks, pricing and payment methods, export-import organization, logistics and financing. Topics are covered in class and within a company environment assigned by the department.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Foreign Trade Operations

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof.Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Dış Ticaret İşlemleri Yönetimi, Yaser Gürsoy, Ekin Kitabevi, 2008  
Dış Ticaret İşlemleri Yönetimi, Dr. Ferudun Kaya, Beta Yayınları, İstanbul 2011.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:		<b>Education</b>	:	
<b>Engineering</b>	:		<b>Science</b>	:	
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:		<b>Health</b>	:	
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	30	<b>Field</b>	:	70

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Introduction to export-import business		
2	Organising export-import operations		
3	Organising export-import operations		
4	Exchange Regulations		
5	Exchange Regulations		
6	Importance of formal agreements in foreign trade		
7	Payment Terms and Procedures		
8	INCOTERMS		
9	Public support agencies		
10	Exporters Unions		
11	Customs requirements		
12	Export-Import Documentation and Steps.		
13	Financing techniques and tools		
14	Foreign exchange derivatives in foreign trade		

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

C01	Answer the legal and economic questions of export/import firms using practical examples.
C02	Explain the basic aim of foreign trade and the general concepts of import and export practices.
C03	Interpret firm policies towards export/import activities, to employ professional and scientific methods for the evaluation and choice of import/export markets and channels.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON412 DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON412	DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

This course aims to teach the students the ability to analyze income differences on the world by taking into consideration such factors as the standard of living, factors affecting economic development and industrialization of countries, causes and consequences of poverty, policy instruments used in development, nutrition, capital accumulation and growth theories.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Evolution of less developed countries and economics, concepts of economic growth and development, cohesion, structural change in development, factors of development, distribution of resources, financing of development

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

**Assistants:**

**Recommended or Required Reading**

Resources	Lecture Notes
	Prof. Dr. Muhtesem Kaynak, Kalkinma İktisadi, Gazi Kitabevi, 2011

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The Evolution of Development Idea	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
2	Problems of Measuring Economic Development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
3	Poverty and Income Distribution	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
4	Historical Perspectives with Economic Development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
5	Analytical and Alternative Perspectives on Economic Development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
6	Double Structure and Lewis's Model	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
7	Harris-Todaro Model and International Center-Environment Models	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
8	Population and Human Resources	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
9	Health and Education in Economic Development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
10	Domestic Financing of Development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
11	Development Financing of Development	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
12	International Mobility of the Capital and the Debt Crisis	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
13	Industrialization and Development, Planning with Industrialization.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	
14	Industrialization and Foreign Trade	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussi	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Learn basic concepts of economic development.
C02	Learn mathematical tools for development analysis.
C03	Makes model solution with the knowledge and tools he knows.
C04	Learns the importance and sources of economic development.
C05	It can compare countries by interpreting economic data.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	3	3	3	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON474 EXCHANGE AND FOREIGN TRADE TRANSACTIONS					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON474	EXCHANGE AND FOREIGN TRADE TRANSACTIONS	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The purpose of this course, students of foreign trade, foreign exchange transactions, foreign exchange practices, to inform about the exchange regime and practices in Turkey.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The main concepts related to foreign trade, foreign trade and foreign trade transactions, foreign trade theories, foreign trade balances, effects of economic growth on foreign trade, effects of foreign trade on economic growth, tariffs, new foreign trade methods, delivery forms used in international sales contracts the nature and description of the way, way of payment in foreign trade, foreign trade in foreign exchange transactions, documents used in foreign trade, foreign currency exchange concept and legislation, and regulations of the foreign exchange regime in Turkey.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Ferda NAKIPOGLU ÖZSOY

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof. Ferda NAKIPOGLU ÖZSOY

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

4. Uluslararası İktisat Teori, Politika ve Uygulama, Halil SEYIDOĞLU, Güzem Can Yayınları, 2013.
1. A'dan Z'ye Dis Ticaret Uygulamaları, İbrahim Halil EKSI, İsmail BEKÇI, Emine KOBAN, Hilal YILDIRIR KESER, Hüseyin KOÇARSLAN, Yavuz AKÇI, Yunus KAYMAZ, Ertug
2. Dis Ticaret ve Finansmanı, Feridun KAYA, Beta yayıncılık, 2013.
3. Dis Ticaret İşlemler ve Uygulamalar, Çetin BEDESTENCI, Murat CANITEZ, Gazi Kitabevi, 2012.

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Basic concepts in foreign trade, objectives and tools of foreign trade policy	Anlatım, Soru - Cevap, Tartışma	
2	Foreign trade and foreign trade transactions	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Foreign trade theories	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Effects of economic growth on foreign trade	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Effects of economic growth on foreign trade	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Economic effects of customs tariffs and customs tariff	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	New methods of foreign trade	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Delivery forms used in international sales contracts	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Qualifications and clarifications of delivery patterns	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Payment schemes in foreign trade	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Foreign trade transactions	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Documents used in foreign trade	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Foreign exchange concept and foreign exchange legislation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Foreign exchange regime in Turkey and legislation	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Will be able to define and interpret the basic concepts of foreign trade
C02	He will be able to interpret the Payments Bilancosos
C03	He will be able to interpret the effects of economic growth on foreign trade and the impact of foreign trade on economic growth
C04	They will be able to prepare and read documents used in foreign trade (proforma invoice, real invoice, check list, bill of lading, customs and other declarations, circulation certificate, bank documen
C05	According to the nature of export and import transactions, it will be able to understand the importance and meaning of risk management, which can determine the appropriate payment, transportal
C06	It will be able to provide a basic road map for foreign exchange and customs legislation.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	4	5	3	4	3	1	2	3	3	3



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON446 CIVILIZATION AND ECONOMY					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON446	CIVILIZATION AND ECONOMY	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Required

**Objectives of the Course:**

Western civilization values and its economic paradigm are taught as courses in all universities of the world. To draw attention to the understanding of economics which is systematized especially with the Islamic civilization and its values outside the civilization. It will provide.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

The evolution of economic events, agriculture, production, industry, trade, international economic relations, world economy

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Cipolla, C.M. (1992). Dünya Nüfusunun İktisat tarihi, Çev.: Mehmet Sırrı Gezgin, Ötüken Yayınları, İstanbul.

Eleştirel Bir Yaklaşımla Medeniyet Ve İktisat / Arif Özyaydın

Cipolla, C.M. (1992). Dünya Nüfusunun İktisat tarihi, Çev.: Mehmet Sırrı Gezgin, Ötüken Yayınları, İstanbul.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	: 35	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 35	Field	: 30

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	The Origin and History of the History of Economics		
2	Agrarian Revolution and Its Results		
3	Ancient Economies		
4	Roman Empire		
5	Commerce and Industry, Cities		
6	European Economy at the beginning of Modern Age		
7	Midterm Exam		
8	Industrial Revolution		
9	Population, Social and Economic Structure after the Industrial Revolution		
10	Industrialization in the 19th Century and Late-Industrialized Countries		
11	World Economy in the twentieth century		
12	Economic Results of the I. World War		
13	Great Depression		
14	Final		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Explains the structure and characteristics of the history of economics.
C02	Describes the economic concept of the first and middle ages.
C03	Describes the philosophy of thought in Europe.
C04	Discuss the features of the industrial revolution.
C05	questions the economic structure of the 19th and 20th centuries.
C06	Use historical perspective in economic analysis;
C07	To be able to understand the effects of late industrializing countries in the industrialization process

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	3	42
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	2	10	20
Mid-terms	1	10	10
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	10	10
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>144</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

**Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes**

bbb

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	4	2	4	5	2	2	5	4	4	5





# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON434 PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH II					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON434	PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH II	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

The aim of this course is to provide economics students with an opportunity to learn the terminology of economics in English and to use this knowledge in business life.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Development of English reading, comprehension and writing habits in economic matters, processing of translations of reading and some basic texts in Turkish.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:**

**Course Coordinator:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Name of Lecturers:**

Associate Prof.Dr. Cuma BOZKURT

**Assistants:**

**Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources**

Lecture Notes

This derste is made up of all kinds of economics. The topics change and are updated every semester.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	"Economic activity"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	"The science of economics"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	"Different economic systems"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	"The limits on economic freedom"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	"Central control of the economy"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	"Mixed economies"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	"Revision and conclusion"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	"Utility and prices"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	"Supply and demand"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	"Labour and capital"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	"Markets and monopolies"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	"The open market"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	"Money and banking"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	"Ethics in Economics – Where Is It?"	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

**No Learning Outcomes**

- C01 Upon successfully completing this course, the student will be able to learn economics in English.
- C02 He will be able to prepare for literacy work in English, which he will encounter in his work life.
- C03 It will have the infrastructure to work in English.

**Program Learning Outcomes**

**No Learning Outcome**

- P06 To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
- P05 To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
- P07 To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
- P09 To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
- P08 To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
- P04 To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
- P03 To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
- P01 To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
- P10 To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
- P02 To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
- P11 To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	2	10	20
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>158</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	5	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	4	1



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT440 POLITICAL ADVERTISING					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	İŞLT440	POLITICAL ADVERTISING	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

This course aims to advertising, the advertising world and in Turkey, political advertising, political advertising world and in Turkey, the development of political advertising, political advertising applications of our political parties is to train students master the concept.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

Advertising, Turkey and the World Advertising, Political Advertising, Political Advertising in the world and Turkey's Development Process of Political Advertising, Political Advertising Practice of political parties, Propaganda and Propaganda Types, leaving traces of Political Ads.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Asist Prof.Dr. Ahmet TAN

**Name of Lecturers:**

Asist Prof. Ahmet TAN

**Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

- 1.Çamurda Dans-Negatif Politik Reklam , Ayten Görgü, BAS-HAŞ, 2002
- 2.Siyasette İletişim Yönetimi:Siyasal Marka Yaratmak, Ferruh Uztuğ, MediaCat Kitapları
- 3.Siyasal Marka Ferruh Uztuğ, MediaCat Kitapları, 1999.

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	:	Field	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Advertising	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
2	Political Advertising	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
3	Advertising in Turkey	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
4	Social, Economic and Legal Dimensions of Advertising	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
5	Political Advertising in the World	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
6	Political Parties' Political Advertising Practices	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
7	Propaganda and Variety	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
8	Promotion and Lobbying Activities	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
9	Political Advertising Researches	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
10	Political Advertising Cases	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
11	Development Process of Political Advertising	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
12	Political Parties' Political Advertising Practices, Propaganda and Propaganda Varieties	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
13	Marking Political Advertisements	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	
14	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discussic	

**Course Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcomes**

- C01 ..... The ability to explain the concepts and theories of political advertising in the Turkish political culture from the 1980s within the scope of introducing the candidates and programs of the political part  
C02 ..... To be able to explain the importance of research, development and execution as individuals or groups in matters related to the field.  
C03 ..... To be able to comprehend the importance of following legislation related to his / her profession.

**Program Learning Outcomes****No Learning Outcome**

- P06 ..... To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.  
P05 ..... To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.  
P07 ..... To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills  
P09 ..... To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning  
P08 ..... To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills  
P04 ..... To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.  
P03 ..... To acquire microeconomic analysis skills  
P01 ..... To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics  
P10 ..... To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.  
P02 ..... To gain macroeconomic analysis skills  
P11 ..... To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	5	5	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

EKON432 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INDUSTRIES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	EKON432	INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INDUSTRIES	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

It is aimed to recognize the economic and financial institutions and economic integrations that guide the world economy and to teach the international sectoral economic organizations.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

International Economic Organizations Economic and Financial Institutions Directing the World Economy (IMF, ECB, IFC, CGIAR) International Sectoral Economic Organizations (ILO, FAO, WIPO)

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ARSLAN

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading****Resources**

Lecture Notes

İlker Parasız, Uluslararası Mali ve Ekonomik Kuruluşlar, Ezgi Kitapevi Yayınları, Ankara 2009 Ders Notları ve diğer kaynaklar

**Course Category**

<b>Mathematics and Basic Sciences</b>	:	<b>Education</b>	:
<b>Engineering</b>	:	<b>Science</b>	:
<b>Engineering Design</b>	:	<b>Health</b>	:
<b>Social Sciences</b>	:	<b>Field</b>	:

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	Economic and financial institutions that guide the world economy. The International Monetary Fund (IMF)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
2	World Bank (IBRD)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
3	International Development Association (IDA), International Finance Corporation (IFC), International Agricultural Research /	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
4	Multilateral Investments Garanti Agency (MIGA), International Investment Dispute Resolution Center (ICSID)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
5	G-7-8, G-24, the European Central Bank (ECB)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
6	World production and exchange organizations, Customs Tariffs and Trade General Agreement (GATT) World Trade Organiz	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
7	The United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), International Development Financing Organizations	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
8	Midterm	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
9	European Investment Bank (EIB) International sectoral economic organizations.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
10	European Investment Bank (EIB) International sectoral economic organizations.	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
11	International Labor Organization (ILO) United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
12	World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) International economic integrations. Canada - US Free Trade Zone (CUSF	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
13	North America Free Trade Zone (NAFTA) Latin America Free Trade Zone (LAFTA)	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
14	Common Market Central American Common Market (CACM), European Free Trade Area (EFTA) Asia Pacific Economic Busin	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	
15	Final	Lecture, Question and Answer, Discuss	

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Having a general knowledge about international economic integration (CUSFTA, NAFTA, LAFTA, CACM, CERTIFICATE, CARICOM, EFTA, APEC)
C02	To recognize sectoral economic organizations (ILO, FAO, WIPO).
C03	To have information about the institutions and banks for international development financing (UNDP, UNIDO, IADB, ADB, AFDB, EIB)
C04	To know the world production and exchange organizations. To understand the production and commercial developments in the world better (GATT, WTO, UNCTAD)
C05	Having knowledge about economic and financial institutions that guide the world economy. To better understand the current practices of these organizations (IMF, IBRD, IDA, IFC, MIGA, ICSID, CC)

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	4	56
Assignments	1	10	10
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	20	20
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	20	20
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>148</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

bbb											
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11
All	4	4	4	5	3	3	3	4	5	5	4



# Gaziantep University

ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES  
ECONOMICS

İŞLT410 TAX LAW PRACTICE PROCEDURES					
Semester	Course Unit Code	Course Unit Title	L+P	Credit	Number of ECTS Credits
8	İŞLT410	TAX LAW PRACTICE PROCEDURES	3	3	5

**Mode of Delivery:**

Face to Face

**Language of Instruction:**

Turkish

**Level of Course Unit:**

Bachelor's Degree

**Work Placement(s):**

No

**Department / Program:**

ECONOMICS

**Type of Course Unit:**

Elective

**Objectives of the Course:**

Teaching the students of the provisions of the Turkish Tax Procedure Code and explaining the concepts that should be known in the context of tax applications.

**Teaching Methods and Techniques:**

General Principles; Tarh and Accrual Procedure; Method of Tahrir: Appreciation, Agricultural Earnings and Special Commissions; Taxation: Communiqués, Development of Tax Account; Taxation: Polling and Investigation; Taxpayer Assignments: Reports; Taxpayer Assignments: Bookkeeping; Vesikalar: Tevski of Records; Valuation; Criminal Provisions: General Principles; Tax Crimes; Dismissal of Tax Penalty, Settlement and Settlement, Settlement; Tax Appeals.

**Prerequisites and co-requisites:****Course Coordinator:**

Prof. Dr. İbrahim Arslan

**Name of Lecturers:****Assistants:****Recommended or Required Reading**

**Resources** Prof. Dr. Ateş Oktar, Vergi I Hukuku, Türkmen Kitabevi, İstanbul, 2017  
Türk Vergi Usul Kanunu

**Course Category**

Mathematics and Basic Sciences	:	Education	:
Engineering	:	Science	:
Engineering Design	:	Health	:
Social Sciences	: 90	Field	: 10

**Weekly Detailed Course Contents**

Week	Topics	Study Materials	Materials
1	General Principles		
2	Tarh and Accrual Procedure		
3	Taxation; Method of Tahrir; Appreciation, Agricultural Earnings and Special Commissions		
4	Taxation: Communiqués, Development of Tax Loan		
5	Taxation: Polling and Investigation		
6	Taxpayer Assignments: Notices and Bookkeeping		
7	Midterm		
8	Records		
9	Overview		
10	Penalty Provisions: General Principles		
11	Tax penalties		
12	Tax penalties		
13	Compromise		
14	Tax Disputes		

**Course Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcomes
C01	Vergi hukukunun temel kavramlarını tanımlar
C02	Vergi alacaklarının tahsiline ilişkin yasal süreci anlar
C03	Mukellef kavramını ve sorumluluklarını öğrenir
C04	Vergi suç ve cezalarını bilir
C05	Vergi uyumsuzluklarını ve çözüm yollarını değerlendirir

**Program Learning Outcomes**

No	Learning Outcome
P06	To learn qualitative and quantitative research techniques in Economic analysis.
P05	To learn Economics and different approaches to Economics.
P07	To improve using modern software, hardware and / or other technological tools skills
P09	To contribute to open-mindedness by encouraging deliberate analysis, discussion and / or lifelong learning
P08	To develop inner-disciplinary and inter-disciplinary teamwork skills
P04	To understand the creation and implementation of economic policies at local, national, regional and / or global levels.
P03	To acquire microeconomic analysis skills
P01	To understand, explain and use basic concepts and methods of economics
P10	To improve work-place ethics and social responsibility skills.
P02	To gain macroeconomic analysis skills
P11	To improve communication skills

Assessment Methods and Criteria		
In-Term Studies	Quantity	Percentage
Mid-terms	1	%40
Quizzes	0	%0
Assignment	0	%0
Attendance	0	%0
Practice	0	%0
Project	0	%0
Final examination	1	%60
<b>Total</b>		<b>%100</b>

ECTS Allocated Based on Student Workload			
Activities	Quantity	Duration	Total Work Load
Course Duration	14	3	42
Hours for off-the-c.r.stud	14	2	28
Assignments	0	0	0
Presentation	0	0	0
Mid-terms	1	30	30
Practice	0	0	0
Laboratory	0	0	0
Project	0	0	0
Final examination	1	50	50
<b>Total Work Load</b>			<b>150</b>
<b>ECTS Credit of the Course</b>			<b>5</b>

Contribution of Learning Outcomes to Programme Outcomes			
---	--	--	--

bbb			
-----	--	--	--

	P08	P09	P10
All	3	1	2